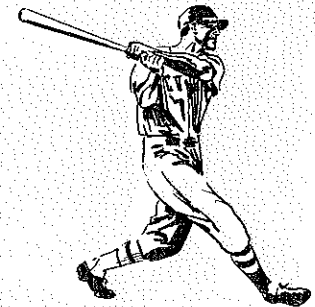


**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**



**50th
ANNUAL**

**1974
Official
Handbook**

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK
PERMANENT RECORD FILE

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION



**50th
ANNUAL**

1974 Official Handbook

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DONALD KOLBO, Pres., Mohall
BRUCE ANDERSON, V. Pres., Valley City
JAMES BROTON, New England
H. L. McLAIN, Hatton
G. A. TOOLEY, Lisbon

NORMAN BATTERBERRY, Max
JOHN SUNDERLAND, Cavalier
DELVIN EASTON, Williston
M. F. PETERSON, Bismarck
WARNER QUALE, Sch.Bd.Assn., Bismarck

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 50th Annual Handbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to events and happenings which were new this year and to certain trends and developments that have taken place.

1. Membership in the Association totaled 271 high schools this past year with the addition of Cardinal Muench High School of Fargo, compared to 270 the past two years. However, 21% or 56 of our member schools have less than 50 students, and 9 of these have less than 30. Consequently, it would appear that the total number would slowly decrease because of closing or annexations.

2. The number of Class A schools continues to decline as the larger Class B schools, who had elected Class A classification, continue to revert back to Class B. Larimore, Mott, and Tioga, were so re-classified this past year dropping the total number of Class A schools to 31. Hettinger will follow suit this next year leaving the number of Class A schools at 30 for the 1974-75 season, with Park River and Fort Yates as the only Class A schools eligible for re-classification who have not filed application for same.

3. The 1972-73 year was a success financially for the Association. As a result the Board of Directors was able to purchase a new Accutrack electronic timer for the state track meets, besides continuing increased team allowances for track, tennis, golf, gymnastics, and wrestling, in addition to transferring \$5,000.00 to the Building Fund reserve. Nineteen seventy two-seventy three was also a good year financially for the Accident Benefit Fund, enabling the Board to increase the Catastrophic Fund for major injuries to \$50,000.00 as well as a \$5,000.00 transfer to the Building Fund.

4. Gross receipts from the two state basketball tournaments again set a new record exceeding the high mark set a year ago by approximately \$20,000.00. As a result, participating team expense allowances were increased \$6,650.00 with increases ranging from \$330.00 to \$560.00 per team. Final net receipts exceeded those of a year ago by approximately \$15,000.00.

5. This year, for the first time, wrestling was self-supporting but basketball and hockey continue to remain as the only two revenue producing activities for the Association. All other sports and activity programs are subsidized by income realized from these two sources. Track is the most highly subsidized activity, with the girls' and boys' programs costing the Association nearly \$30,000 this past year, approximately \$6,000.00 more than a year ago.

6. Although revenues have increased considerably over the past few years, so have operational expenses. Costs of supplies, increased subsidization of non-revenue events, and employment of additional personnel because of expanded programs have all contributed to these expanding costs. However, your Association is in excellent financial condition as indicated by the auditor's report which is printed elsewhere in this handbook.

7. The state indoor track meet was expanded this year to include a Class B division, with approximately 800 athletes competing in the two divisions.

8. Girls' basketball was re-instated as a sponsored activity this past year with over 200 schools participating in the sport. All schools were grouped in one class and competition ended on the district level. In 1974-75, schools will

be divided into Class A and Class B divisions, with a complete tournament series culminating in a final state tournament in each division.

9. Because of the rapid expansion of girls' sports, an assistant secretary was added to the staff to handle these activities and to assist with the music and speech programs.

10. This year the previous trend of declining school and student participation in speech activities was reversed, with a slight increase noted in each. Because of the great importance of the art of communication in the world today, we hope that even greater increases will occur in the years ahead.

11. Amendments were passed by the General Assembly modifying the transfer eligibility rule and the junior high wrestling rules.

12. As has been true in other states the past few years, eligibility rules of the Association are being challenged more and more in the courts. Whereas we had only one such case in the previous 65 years of our organization, we were involved in three such cases this past year.

13. Approved by the General Assembly was a resolution calling for the appointment of an Ad Hoc Committee consisting of approximately 25 individuals from different walks of life to carry out a study of our by-laws and to make recommendations relative thereto. An organizational meeting of the committee was held in June, and the study should be completed during the next school year, so that the General Assembly may consider their recommendations at the October meeting in 1975.

In general, this has been another eventful year in Association affairs and again your Board of Directors and this office are grateful for the assistance and cooperation given by school personnel and private citizens in the administration of the Association program. From the nature of the program, voluntary help is always needed and for your help we are grateful.

North Dakota High School Activities Association
F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Ramada Inn, Jamestown, North Dakota -- August 16, 17, 1973

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Ramada Inn at Jamestown on August 16 and 17 with all members present.

The reading of the minutes of the June meeting was waived as each Board member had been presented with a copy of these minutes.

The Board first examined the complete financial report of the Association from July 1, 1973, to August 10, 1973, and approved same following motion by Broton and second by Easton. A proposed budget for the fiscal year 1973-1974 as prepared by the executive secretary, previously reviewed by the finance committee, was next taken under consideration. Upon recommendation of said committee, per diem allowance for in-state travel was increased from \$10.00 to \$12.00 per day and so item No. 100 of the proposed expenditures was increased from \$14,000 to \$15,000, using \$13,800 of previous years funds instead of \$12,800 as in the original proposal. The following amended proposed budget was then adopted by the Board upon motion by Anderson and second by Sunderland:

RECEIPTS:

1973-1974 Budget:

Membership Dues	\$ 15,000.00
Officials Registrations	6,100.00
Sale of Publications	1,200.00
Debate	400.00
Music (state share)	3,000.00
Speech (state share)	600.00
Basketball Tournaments	68,000.00
TV & Radio	10,500.00
Track & Cross-country	2,000.00
Wrestling	8,000.00
Baseball	200.00
Hockey	8,000.00
Girls Track	2,000.00
Girls Gymnastics	100.00
Insurance Collections	4,700.00
Interest	20,000.00
Film Rentals	300.00
Cheerleaders Clinics	1,500.00
Miscellaneous	500.00
	<u>\$ 152,100.00</u>
Plus Funds from Previous Years ...	<u>13,800.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$ 165,900.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

1973-1974 Budget:

100 - Administration

110 Board of Directors	\$ 15,000.00
120 Bank Charges	50.00
130 Audit & Legal Fees	1,000.00

140	Annual Dues	250.00
150	Miscellaneous	200.00
160	Annual Meeting	300.00
	Group Total	\$ 16,800.00

200 - Office

210	Salaries (including tax)	\$ 73,000.00
215	Health Insurance	2,300.00
220	Travel, Office Staff	5,200.00
230	Office Supplies	3,000.00
240	Communications	7,500.00
250	Insurance & Bonds	500.00
255	Car: License, Ins. & replacement	3,400.00
260	Building Operation	2,400.00
		\$ 97,300.00
	Less administration & office costs charged to ABF	45,200.00
	Group Total	\$ 52,100.00

300 - General Services

305	Bulletins	\$ 3,700.00
310	Printed Forms, Supplies	3,600.00
320	Rules Publications	4,400.00
330	Music Booklet, Forms	1,500.00
335	Speech Booklet, Forms	2,700.00
340	Debate, Student Congress	1,300.00
345	Wrestling	8,000.00
348	Hockey	500.00
350	Baseball	1,600.00
355	Boys Track, Tennis, Cross-country, Golf	21,000.00
360	Girls Track, Tennis, Golf, Gymnastics	18,500.00
365	Calendars	2,800.00
370	Annual Handbook	2,800.00
375	Constitution, By-laws	2,500.00
380	Committee Expense	1,500.00
385	Insurance on Activities	2,800.00
390	Miscellaneous	500.00
	Group Total	\$ 79,700.00

400 - Officials Association

410	Board Expense	\$ 600.00
420	Emblems, Printing, etc.	1,000.00
430	Officials Tests	350.00
440	Miscellaneous	200.00
	Group Total	\$ 2,150.00

500 - Clinics

510	Football Clinics	\$ 500.00
-----	------------------------	-----------

520	Basketball Clinics	500.00
530	Wrestling Clinics	400.00
540	Track Clinics	200.00
560	Hockey Clinics	100.00
570	Gymnastics Clinics	250.00
580	Girls Basketball Clinics	300.00
590	Cheerleaders Clinics	900.00
	Group Total	\$ 3,150.00

600 - Music & Speech (State)

610	Music	\$ 4,000.00
620	Speech	2,000.00
	Group Total	\$ 6,000.00

700 - Capital Outlay

720	Films	\$ 1,000.00
740	Equipment	4,000.00
750	Building Improvement, repairs	1,000.00
	Group Total	\$ 6,000.00

100 - 700 Group Totals \$ 165,900.00

Bruce Anderson, Chairman of the Finance Committee, moved the adoption of the following recommendations of the committee:

- 1) the remaining \$5,000 excess monies in the General Fund be placed in the Building Fund Reserve
- 2) that \$25,000 of the \$30,000 excess monies in the ABF fund be placed in the Catastrophic Fund and the remaining \$5,000 in the Building Fund Reserve.

The motion was seconded by Quale and carried.

Sunderland moved that the executive staff study possible revisions for 1974-75 in the benefit payment schedule of the ABF plan with the purpose of bringing the disbursements closer to receipts, since sufficient reserves had not been reached. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

The next order of business was a review of the annual audit of the Association for the 1972-73 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Because of a typographical error on page 10 of said report, Easton moved that action be deferred relative to acceptance of said audit until the September meeting pending receipts of the necessary corrections therewith. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Discussion followed on replacement of staff vehicles. Upon motion by Quale, second by Peterson, the bid of Geisler Implement of Valley City to supply two 1974 Catalina Pontiacs as per specification for \$4,050 each, plus 1974 price increase, was accepted.

Next reviewed were TV bids for various basketball tournaments. Upon motion by Sunderland, and second by Broton, the bids of KXMC-TV for \$1,450 for the entire State B tourney, \$500 for the semi-final and final games of

the Northwest Class A Regional, \$500 for the semi-final and final games of the Southwest Class A Regional, and the bid of WDAZ-TV for \$500 for the semi-final and final games of the Northeast Class A Regional basketball tournaments were accepted.

After reviewing and discussing the changes as proposed by the tennis coaches for the boys state tennis tournament, it was moved by Peterson and seconded by Quale to retain the same format for the boys and girls tennis tournaments as used this past year.

Reports were next presented by the secretary on acceptance of tourney sites by host schools and acceptance of officiating assignments.

The penalty for violation of the liquor and tobacco rule was brought up for discussion again, as to whether any portion of the 18 weeks penalty for second offense would carry over to the following school year should such offense occur the last weeks of school in the spring. Upon motion by McLain and second by Sunderland, it was ruled that neither the 6 week nor the 18 week penalty nor any portion of same would carry over from one year to the next.

Don Kolbo, Chairman of the Constitution Committee, reported on proposed mechanics for revision of the Constitution and By-laws with a recommendation that the ideas concerning same be presented to the Representative Assembly. The matter was tabled until the next day.

John Sunderland reported in behalf of the Interviewing Committee on interviews held with various candidates for the newly created position of an assistant to the secretary to supervise girls sports and assist in the non-athletic fields, and on the final selection of Mrs. Mary K. Anderson for said position.

Discussion followed concerning previous arrangements which had been made with Dolores Paulson of Jamestown High School relative to conduction of 1973 girls gymnastic clinics. Quale moved that Miss Paulson be retained to conduct said clinics and that Mrs. Anderson accompany her. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Next under consideration was the eligibility status under the hardship rule of Earl Boots of Garrison. After hearing the report of the investigating committee, it was moved by Easton and seconded by Peterson that the boy be ruled eligible.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M., Friday morning at which time Supt. Lloyd Kuehn of Fort Totten appeared before the Board concerning the eligibility status of students at the new high school at Fort Totten. After considerable discussion, Easton moved that in accordance with the by-laws only those students living within the Fort Totten school district would be immediately eligible for interscholastic activities in the new high school, and transferees from other high school districts would be ineligible for the period specified in the by-laws. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

James Broton next presented a report on the business meeting of the National Federation meeting in July. Discussion followed on the proposed Federal Omnibus Sports Bill and action taken by various groups concerning same.

Next under consideration were problems in connections with the Association office building facilities and the need for a new heating plant in the

near future. Quale moved that the chairman appoint a building committee to study the matter, seconded by Easton and carried. Named to the committee were Anderson, Chairman, Sunderland and Tooley.

Next appearing before the Board were the Guidance Counselor of Red River High School and A. F. Arnason, the father of Joel F. Arnason, a student at Red River High School of Grand Forks concerning the eligibility status of said student at Red River High School. The boy had attended Red River High School his sophomore year, transferring to Deerfield Academy at Deerfield, Massachusetts, for his junior year during the academic school year 1972-73, re-transferring to Red River for his senior year this fall. After considerable discussion, it was moved by M. F. Peterson that the boy be ruled ineligible for interscholastic competition at Red River High School as per regulations outlined in Section X a, Article XIII of the By-laws. Seconded by Tooley and carried. No action was taken on the case under Section X b as preliminary requirements by Red River High School for such consideration had not been met. The executive-secretary was instructed to notify Principal Knudsvig of Red River as to the ruling under Section X a and that no action could be taken under Section X b unless they filed a request for same and submitted the required documents.

Consideration was next given to a request by DesLacs High School for permission to start girls basketball practice prior to the opening of school because of a postponement of the starting date of school. Motion by Tooley, seconded by McLain, that the request be denied. Motion carried.

Some time was spent reviewing amendments to be voted on at the annual meeting of the Representative Assembly in October, and to the program in connection therewith.

Brought back for discussion next was the matter concerning Constitutional and By-laws revisions which had been tabled the previous day. Easton moved to reconsider the motion passed at the June meeting that a Constitutional Convention be organized to draw-up a new NDHSAA Constitution, seconded by Anderson and carried. Anderson then moved that the action taken in June be rescinded, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Following same, Tooley moved that the General Assembly members be informed of the possibility of a general study and revision of the Association By-laws and that a questionnaire be mailed to administrators shortly thereafter. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

Consideration was given to a request from Devils Lake High School that the Association sponsor boys and girls curling. It was agreed that the Association would publish a letter in the Bulletin from Principal Nyhus calling a meeting of all interested schools.

Supt. Sunderland outlined the facts concerning Joey and Terry Benboe of Cavalier and requested that they be considered eligible under the hardship rule. Appointed as an investigating committee were members Tooley and McLain pending receipt of statement relative to no undue influence.

Supt. Anderson of Valley City outlined facts as known at the present time concerning a transfer student, Guillermo Alvarez. No action was taken because of insufficient information.

The Board then adjourned after setting dates for the September and October meeting as follows: Sept. 13 at 2:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn at Bismarck, and Oct. 24 at 10:00 A.M. at the same site.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — September 13, 1973

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The first order of business was a consideration of a request from the Fargo schools relative to interpretation of the rule on out-of-school competition in an all-city golf tourney which had been originally scheduled prior to the opening of school and for which students had paid entry fees, but which had been postponed until after the opening of schools because of inclement weather. Also considered was a request from Valley City High School as to participation of their students in a junior golf tourney to be held for Valley City High School this fall after the opening of school. It was moved by Easton and seconded by Anderson that participation in both of these tournaments be approved. Motion carried.

Next considered was a request by Fargo South for the use of a certified but non-teaching teacher as girl's basketball coach. It was moved by Sunderland that the request be granted under the customary restrictions, seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Also considered was a request from Oakes for the use of a non-certified woman to coach girl's basketball who would be paid from district funds. Motion by Tooley to approve same, subject to approval by the Department of Public Instruction if payment for services is made from district funds. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Distributed to the Board were corrected copies of page 10 of the Audit report as prepared by auditor R. B. Ludvigson. After examination of same, it was moved by Broton and seconded by McLain that the auditor report for the 1972-1973 fiscal year be approved. Motion carried.

Executive-secretary F. U. Smith reported that burglary insurance could be secured for coverage on tournaments up to \$2,000 per location for a fee of \$2.00 per site. It was moved by Anderson and seconded by Sunderland that such coverage be made available to districts on an optional basis, and be carried on all regional and state tournaments. Motion carried.

A request from Fargo South for an extension beyond the one year time limit on the ABF claim for Tom Flackoy because of necessary continued treatment was next presented. Upon motion by McLain and second by Broton, the request was granted.

The Board next reviewed and rendered the following decisions relative to hardship cases presented:

Leonard and Larrel Enander of Kenmare — eligible upon receipt of letter from Berthold relative to no recruitment.

Joe Bartz of Velva — eligible.

Jeff Bertsch of Ashley — eligible, subject to confirmation of facts by investigating committee.

Bruce Sauer of Ellendale — eligible, subject to confirmation of facts by investigating committee.

Willie Alvarez of Valley City — eligible, providing transcript shows him scholastically eligible.

Gordon Ensrude of McVillage — eligible, subject to confirmation of facts by investigating committee.

Howard Pretends Eagle of Fargo Oak Grove — insufficient information available for a decision. Secretary instructed to inform Supt. Gordon that the student must be enrolled by the 11th day of the semester to be eligible under any circumstances.

Upon motion by Broton and second by McLain, Fort Totten was officially assigned to District 16 for boys basketball competition and to District 11 for girls basketball.

Supt. Bergene of Maddock appeared before the Board relative to a problem which had developed since the assignment of Fort Totten to District 16. Nearly all teams in the district had complete schedules and Fort Totten was thus unable to get sufficient games with district teams in order to fulfill district requirements, and so Mr. Bergene requested that an extra game be allowed each district team. The Board advised him of the impossibility of granting such a request and suggested that perhaps the schools could schedule games between their B squads and Fort Totten and that they devise a plan whereby Fort Totten could be seeded into the district tournament. No further action was taken.

Mr. Alf Wolf, an attorney from Bismarck, appeared before the Board in regard to the eligibility of students attending the new school at Fort Totten. As he was unable to provide answers to several questions raised as to the payment of tuition of Indian students attending other schools by the BIA, he was requested to secure additional information relative to the matter for presentation at the October meeting.

Dean Lenaburg, of the Association's law firm, reported on the Arnason court hearing which was held in Grand Forks on September 10, 1973, in which the Association had been restrained from denying eligibility to Joel Arnason at Red River High School. He also made suggestions as to what future steps should be taken by the Board. After considerable discussion, Anderson moved that the following amendment to Section X, a, of Article XIII of the By-laws be submitted to a vote of the membership at the annual meeting in October and notification of same be sent to member schools as required in the By-laws:

Article XIII — Rules of Eligibility

Section X: a. "He shall have been in attendance at the school which he represents for eighteen school weeks upon transferring from another school unless his parents have become residents of the school district to which he transferred or unless the school from which he transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked, and in the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school in the same city, or vice versa, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the

territory assigned to a specific high school by the Board of Education, and any transfer by a student from one school to another within the district without a corresponding change in parental residence shall result in a loss of eligibility for eighteen school weeks.

If a student begins his high school career in some school other than the one in the district of his parent's residence or if a student who has previously transferred from one high school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence re-transfers to the district in which his parents reside, he shall be immediately eligible in said school if the re-transfer is made at the beginning of the school year. If the re-transfer is made during the school year, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks or the balance of that school year, whichever is the lesser; however, re-transfers from a private or parochial high school to a public high school in the same city, or vice versa, shall result in a period of ineligibility for eighteen school weeks regardless of when such re-transfer is made.

In the event that the school district in which a student's parents reside does not have a high school, the first high school attended by the student shall be considered his home district for the purpose of this rule.

This amendment shall be in force and effect from and after the date of passage."

The motion was seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Easton then moved that the Board grant eligibility to all students involved in identical situations to that of Joel Arnason, namely immediate eligibility for those students re-transferring back to their previous school if the parents have maintained continuous residence in said district. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned, after setting the time and date of the next meeting for 9:00 A.M., October 24th at Bismarck.

Richard Schindler,
Assistant to the Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — October 24, 1973

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Bismarck at the Holiday Inn Motel on October 24, 1973, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present.

Each Board member was presented with a packet containing the agenda for the meeting and a financial report of all business transacted from July 1 to October 17, 1973.

The Board spent some time reviewing the financial report of both the General Fund and Accident Benefit Fund and upon motion by Broton and second by Anderson the reports were accepted as submitted.

The following cases which had been appealed under the hardship rule and investigated by two Board members were reviewed and ruled as follows:

Penny Hynson of Maxbass — eligible, contingent upon receipt of letters of certification of no undue influence

Neil Johnson of Bottineau — eligible, contingent upon receipt of letters of certification of no undue influence

Scott Norstad of Makoti — eligible

Ray Childs of Finley — eligible

Neil Dockter of Monango — eligible

Supt. Tooley of Lisbon gave a full report relative to the Lisbon - Sisseton football game which was not played and subsequent developments. The Board reviewed the entire case and action taken relative to same to date. The matter was tabled pending outcome of said actions.

A letter from Supt. Schmeiss of Oakes was read reporting their violation of the two-game limit in a 7 day period in football. Easton moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Oakes school and that they be placed on probation until the end of the first semester. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

Next read was a report by Rolla of their use of an ineligible player in a junior-varsity football game with Bottineau, along with a letter of apology and forfeiture which had been sent to the Bottineau school. McLain moved that the action taken by the Rolla school be considered sufficient and no further action be taken by the Board. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Supt. Wernberg of Bisbee met with the Board concerning actions taken as a result of an informational hearing held by the executive staff and school authorities from Bisbee and Rolette, as well as the game officials, concerning incidents which developed in a football game between the two schools and later developments in connection therewith. Anderson moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Bisbee coach, with a copy of same to the President of the Bisbee school board, and that a letter be sent to the father of a cheerleader who had been suspended by the Bisbee school informing him that said suspension was made by the Bisbee school administration and not by the NDHSAA. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Consideration was next given to policies in connection with sanction approval of out-of-state non-athletic events. Upon motion by Broton and second by Peterson these policies were amended as follows per recommendations by the National Federation:

1. Contests and events requiring out-of-state travel shall not be approved if the round-trip distance is more than 600 miles. Exceptions: National events such as FFA conventions and those approved by the contest committee of the National Association of Secondary School Principals.
2. Bands and other musical groups shall be limited to two trips outside the community during the school year to participate in parades, celebrations, etc., that involve loss of school time. Under no circumstances shall these exceed a loss of more than two days.

A request for use of Larry Hehr as JV basketball coach at Bismarck was approved under the customary conditions, upon motion by Anderson and second by Sunderland.

Next reviewed was a request from Minot for permission to participate in a baseball tournament in Brooklyn Center, Minnesota, next May. Upon motion by Broton and second by McLain, the request was approved.

Consideration was next given to a request from New Rockford for interpretation of the scholastic rule as applied to a modified curriculum experimental program in their school. The Board agreed with the interpretation given by the executive-secretary that a student would have to be passing in at least two academic subjects of one unit value per semester each, in order to meet the eligibility requirements.

A request from Marv Skaar of NDSU for approval of a state-wide one-on-one contest following the State Class B basketball tournament was next taken under consideration. Peterson moved that the request be allowed on the same basis as the punt-pass-kick program in football, wherein students participate as unattached individuals and there is no school involvement. Seconded by Broton and carried.

The next order of business was the opening of bids for sale of the two 1973 Chevrolet automobiles owned by the Association. High bidder on the copper-colored car was Myron Fischer of Bismarck with a bid of \$3,201.00 and the bid of Randall Stites of Valley City of \$3,057.75 was high for the red unit. It was moved by Easton that the bid of Myron Fischer for the copper unit be accepted and that all bids for the red unit be rejected. Seconded by McLain and carried. Tooley then moved that the executive-secretary be authorized to sell the red unit outright at a minimum price of \$3,400.00. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The executive-secretary reported on the Television meeting sponsored by the National Federation which he and executive-committeeman Bruce Anderson attended. As the Class A basketball TV contract expires this year, it was agreed to begin negotiations for a new contract at the January meeting of the Board.

Supt. Lyle Peterson appeared before the Board because of failure of his football coach to attend two consecutive football clinics.

Attendance reports on the football clinics and cheerleaders clinics were next reviewed. Because of increased attendance at the cheerleader clinics, it was moved by Broton that they be scheduled at six sites instead of four next year. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Next reviewed was the agenda for the National Federation Athletic Directors Conference in Chicago on December 9-12. President Kolbo, as well as office staff representatives, were authorized to attend same.

Discussion followed on possible revisions in the Accident Benefit Fund plan for next year. Points to be considered in such revision included coverage for participants in all school activities held at night as well as all those activities supervised by certified teachers, and adjustments in premium fees for sports coverages in the larger schools.

The executive-secretary reported on his meetings with the State Juvenile Commissioners and the North Dakota Broadcasters Association.

Some time was spent reviewing the new rule concerning basketball

uniforms. Batterberry moved that schools still using illegal uniforms for varsity competition must secure written permission from the NDHSAA office for use of same for the 1973-74 school year without penalty and that a copy of such permission be shown to the officials at all games. Seconded by McLain and carried.

The Board next discussed the girls' basketball program for next year. The executive-secretary was instructed to survey schools again as to their desires and a committee consisting of McLain, Batterberry and Sunderland was appointed to review the results of same and work out details. Broton moved that next year, 32 districts, 8 regionals, and a state tourney be held. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Plans for the Regional V National Federation meeting in Bismarck on October 28, 29, were outlined. Vice-president Anderson was appointed to give the welcoming remarks on behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Appointed to the canvassing committee for the Board election in January were members Tooley, Chairman, Broton, and McLain.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned after setting the date for the next meeting for Sunday, January 27, at 10:00 A.M. at Bismarck. The secretary was authorized to call a meeting in December if the January agenda appeared too lengthy for one meeting.

Richard Schindler,
Assistant Executive Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck — January 26, 27, 1974

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:30 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 26, 1974, with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the year's business to January 18, 1974, a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since October 18, 1973, and the ABF report from July 1, 1973, to January 18, 1974. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Anderson and second by Peterson voted to accept same.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Tooley, Broton, and McLain reported that they had canvassed the annual election results for Class B representatives on the Board of Directors and found them to be as follows:

2 Class B representatives for 3 year terms:

Norman Batterberry	188
G. F. Muckenhirn	139
Charles Wilz	134
Rolland Larson	1

Total votes cast..... 250

Norman Batterberry and G. F. Muckenhirn were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1974, upon motion by Quale and second by Peterson.

The Board next discussed an eligibility case wherein Newburg High School had played a transfer student in three B squad games before he had been in attendance the required ninety days. It was moved by Broton that the boy be declared ineligible for the first three games in the second semester and that if games in an invitational tourney in this period are counted that the boy be ruled ineligible for competition in any invitational tourney. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Reviewed next was the failure of the Kathryn school to submit their annual eligibility form for the 1972-73 school year in spite of several notices having been sent. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Broton the Board voted to uphold the decision of the executive-secretary that the school be suspended if the required forms are not submitted by February 2nd.

The executive-secretary next reported the attendance of coaches at various rules clinics had been as follows:

- 261 of 271 basketball schools
- 65 of 67 wrestling schools
- 11 of 11 hockey schools
- 26 of 27 gymnastic schools

Letters of explanation had been received from administrators of all schools whose coaches had not been in attendance except for one in basketball.

The executive-secretary next reported on a survey conducted of Board members as to increasing the officials' mileage fee for the current school year, and since the Board appeared to be divided on the issue, the NDOA had been advised that no increase was allowed for the current school year.

Discussion followed on inflationary costs and expense allowances provided for teams for Class A and B regional basketball tournaments. Upon motion by Broton, second by McLain, the allowance was increased from \$60.00 to \$80.00 per team per game for each game played.

A request from Allard Trophy Company for an increase in price of trophies supplied to the Association was next considered. Upon motion by Tooley and second by Sunderland the request was allowed for trophies being supplied this year.

A request from Minot Ryan for use of a non-certified gymnastics coach was approved upon motion by Easton and second by Quale. A similar request from Fargo South for use of a non-teaching assistant wrestling coach was also approved.

Considerable time was devoted to a discussion of the energy crisis and steps which might be taken in connection therewith. In addition to those already suggested to member schools, Batterberry moved that teams be permitted to schedule half of their regular season basketball games on nights followed by a school day instead of the present limit of five. Seconded by McLain and carried.

A request from the Straight Line Conference for permission to consolidate time for their B squad and grade basketball tourney resulting in more than one game per day per team was presented. Inasmuch as this would be in violation

of the by-laws pertaining to same, Easton moved that the request be denied. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

A request from Jerry Armstrong of the North Dakota Sports Review for permission to run a sixth grade free throw contest in connection with the 1975 district, regional, and state basketball tournaments was denied upon motion by Sunderland and second by Tooley.

Next considered was a second violation this year by Rolla High School in using an ineligible transfer student in interscholastic competition. The lad in question had been used in a B squad football contest last fall and school officials had advised the NDHSAA that it would not happen again. In spite of same, the coach used the boy again in a B basketball contest. The secretary read a letter he had sent to Rolla after the second violation which invited them to attend the January meeting if they so desired, at which time the matter would be reviewed by the Board. Batterberry moved that the coach and principal of the Rolla school appear before the Board at one of the March meetings, seconded by Tooley and carried.

The secretary next reported that he had received a number of letters concerning possible violation of Association regulations through the participation of some students in the Bristol Road Race last August. The Board reviewed the results of the race which showed that 5 students who competed in this race also competed in the State Cross-Country Meet. Peterson moved that school officials of the boys involved be advised of the alleged infraction and that they be invited to appear at the March meeting of the Board in Bismarck. Seconded by Batterberry, carried.

An appeal from the ruling of the executive-secretary as to the eligibility status of Paul Hendrickson of Binford was next taken under consideration. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Anderson, the ruling of the secretary was confirmed.

Next reviewed were several incidents which had happened in connection with season basketball games between various schools. Action which had been taken by the executive staff in connection with these incidents was deemed sufficient, so no further action was taken.

Bids for supplying basketballs for the 1975 tournaments were opened and upon motion by Batterberry and second by Broton, the low bid of \$13.99 per ball submitted by Gerrells of Devils Lake for the Wilson B1200 Jet ball was accepted.

Considerable time was spent discussing television of Association-sponsored tournaments as all contracts expire at the end of the current school year. A report of the National Federation Conference on Television held last fall which was attended by Anderson and Smith was reviewed. Batterberry then moved that the services of an advertising agency to handle 1975 TV rights for Association events be secured. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Board then recessed until 10:00 A.M., January 27, 1974. The first order of business upon reconvening was a report by Mr. Robinson on possible revisions in connection with the ABF plan for next year. Upon motion by Anderson, and second by Sunderland, the revised benefit schedule as proposed by Robinson was adopted. Discussion followed on expanded coverage for various activities after school hours. Following same, Quale moved that a committee be appointed to study this further and report on same at the March

meeting. Seconded by Peterson and carried. Del Easton was appointed as chairman of that committee with additional members to be named later.

Discussion followed on the probable necessity of redistricting of schools for Class B basketball because of the return of some former Class A schools to Class B status. The problem was referred to the committee working on girls' basketball districts with instructions to report on same at the March meeting.

The girls' basketball committee report was given by McLain. After studying the results of the school survey and the recommendations of the girls' basketball advisory committee, the following recommendations were made by the committee for the 1974 season:

1. Girls' basketball be continued as a fall sport.
2. The earliest starting date for practice should be August 15, and the date for the first allowable game August 30.
3. Two calendar weeks of practice required before first game.
4. Season limitation of 12 games or 10 games plus an invitational tournament, exclusive of Association-sponsored tournaments (district, regional, and state).
5. No "free" scrimmages with other schools prior to the first game permitted. Scrimmages after the first game count toward total number of allowable games.
6. No more than 2 games per week allowed, except when involved in an invitational tourney or Association tourneys.
7. No restrictions as to number of games permitted on nights followed by a school day.
8. Individual participants limited to 48 quarters or 40 quarters plus an invitational tourney for the season, exclusive of Association-sponsored tournaments. Individuals also limited to no more than 5 quarters of participation in any one evening and no more than 12 nights of competition or 10 plus a tourney.
9. District, regional, and state tournament be held.
10. Same method of pairings in regional and state tournaments be followed as in the boys.
11. Schools will be divided into 32 districts and 8 regions.
12. Four district winners and runners-up advance to each regional tournament.
13. Eight regional winners advance to state tournament.
14. Regional tournaments to be held November 7-9, and state tournament November 14-16.
15. Season ends with conclusion of state tourney.
16. Attendance at rules clinics mandatory for both coaches and officials.
17. Registered officials required for high school games; recommended for junior high.
18. Officials must be registered with the NDOA.
19. Use of women officials should be encouraged.

The committee brought in a divided report as to whether schools should be divided into A and B classes for competition. After considerable discussion, Broton moved that the same 2 class system as used in the boys' program be adopted. The motion was seconded by Batterberry but failed by a 8-2 vote. McLain then moved that a one-class system be in effect for the 1974-75 season and the committee report as so amended be adopted. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The executive-secretary next reported that Section V of the National Federation had gone on record as favoring an amendment to the National Federation by-laws changing the recommended maximum age for eligibility from the date of the 20th birthday of the individual so that the recommendation would read that students would be ineligible if their 19th birthday occurred prior to September 1. Section V members were requesting each member state to endorse the proposed amendment. Peterson moved that the matter be tabled, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Following discussion, Broton moved to reconsider, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Anderson then moved that the proposed amendment be endorsed, seconded by Broton and carried.

The Board next reviewed the possibility of producing a 16mm sound film showing scenes from the various NDHSAA sponsored activities such as used in Kansas. The executive-secretary was instructed to secure a copy of the Kansas film for showing at one of the March meetings.

Jerry Halmrast, wrestling coach at Bismarck High School, appeared before the Board to explain student involvement and the type of wrestling tournament held in Colorado following the wrestling season last year. The event which is sponsored by the U. S. Wrestling Federation is a Greco-Roman and free-style tourney and Mr. Halmrast favored a change in the NDHSAA rules to permit participation of students in same without loss of eligibility in spring sports.

Next under consideration was the formation of an AD-Hoc Committee as authorized by the General Assembly at the October meeting. Discussion centered on the size and make-up of such a committee. Peterson moved that the President of the Board and the staff make out a list of approximately 25 people for presentation to the Board for approval. Seconded by Easton and carried.

A communique from some of the golf coaches objecting to the format adopted for the state grass greens golf program was next presented to the Board. Discussion followed but it was the feeling of the Board that the program as previously adopted be followed.

Supt. J. F. Moore of Courtenay appeared before the Board to explain why their basketball coach at Courtenay had missed two consecutive mandatory rules clinics.

The Board next made assignments for trophy presentations at the various NDHSAA events as follows:

Class A Regional Wrestling Meets — February 16

Region I	Valley City	G. A. Tooley
Region II	Carrington	A. K. Johnson
Region III	Williston	George Amsden
Region IV	Mandan	August Spiss

State Class A Wrestling Meet — February 23

Bismarck

M. F. Peterson

Class B Regional Wrestling Meets — February 9

Region I	Linton	Curt Peterson
Region II	Ellendale	Kirk Hanson
Region III	Oak Grove, Fargo	Jerome Gorden
Region IV	Mayville	H. L. McLain
Region V	Rolla	O. D. Herbel
Region VI	Garrison	Norman Batterberry
Region VII	Stanley	Perley O. Draffehn
Region VIII	New England St. Mary	James Broton

State Class B Wrestling Meet — February 16

Jamestown

H. L. McLain
Norman Batterberry**Class A Regional Basketball Tourney — March 2**

Southeast	Fargo	Bruce Anderson
Northeast	Grand Forks	John Sunderland
Northwest	Minot	Donald Kolbo
Southwest	Bismarck	August Spiss

State Class A Basketball Tourney — March 9

Fargo

G. A. Tooley
Bruce Anderson**Class B Regional Basketball Tourneys — March 6**

Region I	Valley City	Harry Salisbury
Region II	Mayville	H. L. McLain
Region III	Langdon	Ell Kay Larson
Region IV	New Rockford	E. S. Killie
Region V	Jamestown	Wm. Gussner
Region VI	Minot	Norman Batterberry
Region VII	Williston	Donald Kolbo
Region VIII	Dickinson	James Broton

State Class B Basketball Tourney — March 16

Bismarck

James Broton
H. L. McLain**State Hockey Tournament — February 21**

Grand Forks

John Sunderland
F. U. Smith**State Girls' Gymnastics — February 16**

Dickinson

Mary K. Anderson

State Indoor Track Meet — April 6

Fargo

Harold Pedersen

District Track Meets — Class A, B, Managers of Meets - Boys & Girls**State Girls' Track Meet — May 25**

Valley City

Bruce Anderson

State Boys' Track Meet — June 1

Wahpeton

G. A. Tooley

Boys' Sand & Grass Greens Regional Golf Meets — Managers of Meets**State Boys' Grass Greens Golf Meet — May 30**

Bismarck

Warner Quale

State Boys' Sand Greens Golf Meet — May 29

New Town

Willard Solberg

Boys' State Tennis Meet — June 1

Valley City

Ed Mostad

State Class B Baseball — June 3

Harvey

B. M. Hanson

State Debate — February 9

Minot

Joel Davy

State Student Congress — April 20

Bismarck

Rex R. Robinson

State Music — April 26

Bismarck

Mary K. Anderson

State Class A Speech — May 4

Fargo

Rhoda Hanson

State Class B Speech — May 4

Dickinson

Winifred Stump

The proposed football play-off plan was reviewed by the Board. No action was taken pending the outcome of the straw vote to be taken on January 29th at the General Assembly meeting.

Next reviewed were plans for the annual meeting of the Class B District Chairmen to be held in Bismarck on Friday, March 15th. Norman Batterberry was appointed chairman for the meeting.

The executive-staff was instructed to set dates for the 1974-75 events and to present same at March meeting.

A ruling by the executive-secretary to the effect that a student who completes requirement for graduation at the end of the 7th semester would not be eligible for competition the 8th semester if not carrying subjects in said semester was upheld by the Board.

Approved for payment in full was a special assessment by the City of Valley City in the amount of \$66.54 for a public parking lot.

Next considered were the merits of a device for automatic timing and picking at track meets. The staff was instructed to contact the "Accu-Track"

Company to see if they would demonstrate same at the state indoor track meet with the possibility of purchase by the Association if deemed advisable.

A sample of a bumper sticker advocating sportsmanship furnished schools and officials by the Kansas Association which they were offering to other states at \$75.00 per M was inspected by the Board. Motion by Tooley and seconded by Sunderland that we purchase 3M to be used next fall. Carried.

Assistant Secretary Schindler presented recommendations of the NDOA to the Board for action. Upon motion by Easton and second by Batterberry a proposed new classification system as follows was approved effective July 1, 1974:

NDOA CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

APPRENTICE

1. Must spend 1 year minimum or 2 consecutive years maximum in this class. If an official does not advance after 2 consecutive years he (she) will be dropped from the NDOA for at least one year in that sport.
2. Officials may remain in this class 2 consecutive years by scoring between 60 and 64 on the mandatory closed book exam each year, and by attending 1 mandatory clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. To advance official must score 65 or higher on closed book rules exam in all sports in which a test is required, and must attend 1 rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in all sports in which clinic attendance is mandatory.
4. Officials in this class will be dropped from officiating the following year in a sport if: they score less than 60 on the closed book test; or fail to attend 1 mandatory rules clinic in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA; or do not take the mandatory test.
5. Officials in this class must fulfill training session requirements in all sports having a training session sponsored by the NDHSAA.

REGISTERED

1. Must spend a minimum of 2 years in this class before advancing or may stay indefinitely by attending the mandatory clinic each year, and by scoring between 65 and 79 on the closed book exam.
2. To advance the official must score 80 or higher for 2 consecutive years on the closed book exam, and attend 1 mandatory rules clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. Officials in this class will be dropped back to apprentice class the following year if: he (she) scores below 65 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend 1 of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
4. Any official who has 2 failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or 2 failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.

CERTIFIED

1. An official may remain in this class indefinitely by scoring 80 or higher on the mandatory closed book exam, and by attending 1 rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in that sport.

2. Officials will be dropped back to registered class the following year if: he (she) scores below 80 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend 1 of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. Any official who has 2 failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or 2 failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.
4. The National Federation patch will be given and worn by all officials who are in the class and have 5 or more years of consecutive registration.

OTHER REGULATIONS

1. Improvement sheets will be collected by the NDHSAA from the coaches and sent to officials at the end of the year. Improvement sheets sent in by officials will be collected by the NDHSAA and sent to the schools at the end of the year.
2. Renewals must pay a late registration fee of \$2.00 per sport if registering after August 1st and the date of the last clinic each year. No registrations after that date. New officials may register until clinics are completed in each sport but will be denied registration if they have not attended a current year clinic in that sport. New officials will not be charged a late fee but must comply with all other regulations on registration requirements.
3. An official who registers in a particular sport and then decides he (she) does not want to officiate or cannot comply with regulations may cancel out the registration by notifying the NDHSAA office by September 15 for fall sports and by November 30 for winter sports. The test and clinic requirements would then not be in effect. An official who thus cancelled could not officiate any contests in that sport for the current season. Cancelling out and then officiating would make the official ineligible for registration the following year in that sport.

The Board then discussed the proposed officiating fee schedule for the coming year. Sunderland moved to adopt the schedule as presented, but the motion died for lack of a second. Tooley then moved the adoption of the following recommended maximum fees:

Varsity Games: Football, Basketball, Hockey, Wrestling

\$22.50 per official for Class A

\$20.00 per official for Class B

Preliminary Games: Class A and B

Quarters over 6 minutes in length — \$7.50 per official

Quarters 6 minutes or less in length — \$5.00 per official

Girls' Basketball: Varsity — \$10.00 per official

Preliminary — \$5.00 per official

Mileage: 24¢ per one-way mile

The motion was seconded by Anderson and carried.

McLain then moved that the 1975 basketball tourney officials be permitted to work only Class B or Class A tournaments but not both on the regional and state level, with Class B regional officials eligible to work the State B, and Class A regional officials eligible to work the State A, and officials not working a regional be eligible for one state tourney. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Anderson next moved that separate registrations of officials for girls' and boys' basketball be required, and that attendance at separate clinics be required, but that the test administered in December fulfill requirements for both. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Broton moved that \$10.00 be paid for the administration of officials tests. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board then scheduled their next meetings for 9:00 A.M. on March 8th at Fargo and 1:00 P.M. on March 15th at Bismarck.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Fargo, North Dakota - March 8, 9, 1974

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn at Fargo on March 8, 1974, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present except Peterson and Quale. Each member was presented a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the year's business to date, and a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since the last meeting in January. The Board reviewed the financial reports and approved same upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton.

Broton requested that the minutes of the January meeting be amended so as to include the roll call of individual members on the motion for a two class system for girls' basketball in 1974-75. The motion as made by Broton at that meeting provided that the same two class system as used in the boys' program be adopted. Said motion was seconded by Batterberry but was defeated with members Anderson, Sunderland, Tooley, Peterson, Quale, McLain and Kolbo voting against same and members Broton and Batterberry voting in favor. Easton then moved to approve the minutes of the January meeting as so amended. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Ray Schultz of Noonan next appeared before the Board to voice objections to the one class system for girls' basketball as adopted by the Board for 1974-75. Action relative to the matter was postponed until later to allow time for others who might wish to appear and testify relative to same.

Robert Glock, Principal of Fargo North, appeared before the Board requesting approval for their stage band to take part in the EauClaire Jazz Festival on March 16, and explained that there would be no loss of school time for the 20 students involved and that their school would not be involved in the competitive part of the festival. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Batterberry, the request was approved.

Mr. Garvey and Mr. Dawson of Fargo next appeared before the Board to outline plans and progress already made for the North-South Shrine All-Star football game to be played next summer and answered questions raised by various Board members.

The following dates for the 1974-75 events were set by the Board:

Opening day for conditioning exercises in football	August 12
Opening date for cross-country practice	August 15
Opening date for regular football practice	August 15
Opening date for girls' basketball & swimming practice	August 15
Earliest possible date for football scrimmage	August 23
Date for first authorized football game & girls' basketball game	August 30
Date for first authorized cross-country meet	August 30
Cheerleaders Clinics	September 30 - October 3
Girls' State Tennis Tournament	October 5
Girls' State Golf Tournament	October 5
State Cross-Country Meet	October 19
Reserved for state-wide church events	October 24 - 26
Annual meeting of Association	October 24
Girls' Gymnastic practice begins	October 28
Wrestling practice begins	October 28
Girls' State Swimming Meet	November 2
Boys' Swimming practice begins	November 4
Hockey practice begins	November 4
Regional Girls' basketball tourneys	November 7 - 9
Boys' basketball practice begins	November 11
Girls' State Basketball Tournament	November 14 - 16
End of football season	November 15
Date for first authorized boys' basketball game	November 25
Starting date for boys' and girls' track practice	February 3
State Debate Meet	February 7, 8
Class B regional wrestling meets	February 15
Boys' State Swimming Meet	February 15
State Hockey Tournament	February 20 - 22
State Class B Wrestling Meet	February 21, 22
Class A regional wrestling meets	February 22
State Class A Wrestling Meet	February 28, March 1
Girls' State Gymnastic Meet	February 28, March 1
Class A regional basketball tourneys	March 6 - 8
Class B regional basketball tourneys	March 10 - 12
State Class A Basketball Tournament	March 13 - 15
State Class B Basketball Tournament	March 20 - 22
State Indoor Track Meet	April 5
State Student Congress	April 11, 12
State A & B Music Festival	April 25
State Class B Speech Festival	May 3
State Class A Speech Festival	May 3
Girls' district track meets	May 15
Boys' regional sand & grass golf meets	May 20
Boys' district track meets - A & B	May 22
Girls' State Track Meet	May 23, 24
Boys' State Sand Golf Meet	May 28
Boys' State Grass Golf Meet	May 28, 29
Boys' State Track Meet	May 30, 31
Boys' State Tennis Meet	May 30, 31
State Class B Baseball Tourney	June 2

Anderson recommended that the entire Board sit as a committee as a whole to review salaries of the executive staff for 1974-75, since recommendations of the finance committee relative to same in the past had not been followed by the Board as a whole. The recommendation was approved and the Board then excused the executive staff members present and proceeded to consider this matter. Following considerable deliberation, salary increases of \$2,000 each for the executive-secretary and assistant secretary and \$1,000 each for the two assistants-to-the-secretary were offered to the present staff members.

The Board then recessed for lunch and reconvened again at 1:00 P.M. with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

A delegation from Jamestown appeared before the Board with a bid for the 1974 girls' state basketball program to be held in the Civic Auditorium in their city with a charge of \$775 for a 3 day tournament including janitorial services plus \$100 extra for practice sessions the day prior to the tournament.

Duane Carlson of Minot also presented a bid in behalf of the City of Minot for the use of the Minot Civic Auditorium for said tournament with a rental charge of \$100 per day plus set-up charges for north bleachers.

Supt. McShane and Principal Schock of Ashley, and Supt. Boe of Lehr, next appeared before the Board for a hearing as a result of a protest lodged by the Ashley school concerning "no action" by the Lehr school in connection with liquor possession charges filed by law authorities against certain Lehr students. Following testimony from both parties, Batterberry moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to Lehr pointing out that local action must be taken to ascertain guilt or innocence, and that more positive action should have been taken in the investigation of the incident, and that a letter of final disposition of the case be sent to the NDHSAA office. Seconded by Easton and carried.

A letter from Class B, District 5, objecting to Mayville State College as a site for the Region II basketball tournament was read. McLain reported that Districts 6 and 8 are solidly in favor of Mayville as the site. No action was taken.

A request from Mary College for permission to set up a publicity booth in the Civic Auditorium lobby in connection with the State Class B basketball tourney was next considered. Easton moved that the request be approved, seconded by Quale. The motion was declared passed by the Chair on a voice vote. McLain then asked for a roll call vote which resulted in the motion being declared lost.

Coach Frank Redlin of Pettibone appeared before the Board explaining the circumstances in connection with the participation of some North Dakota high school students in the Bristol Road Race in Bristol, South Dakota, last fall after the opening of the high school cross-country season but prior to the date of the first allowable meet. It was decided that the students involved would not have to be present at the meeting next week at Bismarck but that the school officials from the three schools involved should attend.

A lease proposal worked out by the Specialty Instruments Corporation for a Model 102 Accutrack system for the State Indoor Track Meet in Fargo on April 6th in the amount of \$300 for the use of the instruments and including travel expenses of a company operator, with the stipulation that the \$300 fee would be applied on purchase price if ordered by May 15th, was presented to the Board. It was moved by Tooley that the proposal be accepted, seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The executive-secretary advised the Board of a damage suit in the amount of \$20,300 against the Association and the Grand Forks Park Board brought by Beth Irene Kessler for injuries and damages suffered because of being struck by a puck at the 1968 State Hockey Tournament. As the Association carries PL & PD insurance, the matter had been turned over to the insurance company.

Considered next by the Board was the question of football play-offs. Anderson moved that because of inconclusive evidence as to the desire of schools for same as shown by the straw vote in Bismarck, that no action be taken on the matter. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Easton requested that the Board consider granting additional expense allowances for teams traveling over 325 miles to a tourney site. Broton moved to add ½ days allowance on the schedule for teams that travel over 325 miles to participate in a state basketball tourney, seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Because of the high room rates at the motel where rooms had been reserved for the tourney officials, Tooley moved that an extra \$9.00 be given to each official in the championship bracket.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M. Saturday morning, at which time they reconvened with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Considerable time was spent discussing the arguments pro and con concerning a one or two class system for girls' basketball. Quale then moved to reconsider the motion for a one-class system which had been passed at the January meeting. The motion was seconded by McLain and carried with members Broton, Sunderland, McLain, Batterberry, Quale, and Kolbo voting in favor of the motion, and Anderson, Easton, and Tooley voting against. Easton then moved that the question be tabled until the meeting in Bismarck next week. The motion was seconded by Quale and passed with members Sunderland, Batterberry, Quale, Tooley, and Kolbo voting in favor of same. Broton, Anderson, and Easton voted against the motion with McLain passing.

The Board next examined quotations from the National Cheerleaders Association in the amount of \$1,050 and the World Cheerleaders Council in the amount of \$700 for conducting 4 cheerleaders clinics in the fall of 1974. Motion by Tooley to accept the bid of the World Cheerleaders Council. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Some time was spent discussing the agenda for the Class B district chairmens meeting in Bismarck next week.

Kolbo and Batterberry were named as NDHSAA Board representatives to meet with the NDOA Board later in the day.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M., Friday, March 15, at Bismarck.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — March 15, 16, 1974

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA reconvened at 9:00 A.M., March 15, 1974, at the Holiday Inn at Bismarck with all members present except Quale, Peterson, and Easton.

McLain presented a report of the redistricting committee outlining a plan for the redistricting of Class B schools for basketball to become effective in the fall of 1975. Upon motion by McLain and second by Batterberry, the plan was approved.

Some time was spent reviewing preliminary financial reports of various tournaments which had been completed and for which reports had been received.

The executive-secretary reported that KXMC-TV of Minot, who had contracted to televise the semi-final and final games of the Southwest Class A regional basketball tournament, had failed to do so and had filed a request for return of their \$100 earnest payment fee. Upon motion by Broton and second by Sunderland, the request was granted.

A short discussion of fees paid state basketball tournament manager followed. Any action relative to same was postponed to the June meeting, to give an opportunity to the Finance Committee to study managerial fees for all activities.

The Board then recessed to 1:00 P.M. so that the members could attend the Class B District Chairmen meeting, reconvening at that time with all members present.

Supt. Herbel, Principal Krueger, and two junior high coaches from Rolla appeared before the Board relative to the use of an ineligible player during the football season and again during the basketball season on the junior high team. Following testimony from the coaches involved and the school administrators, Broton moved that the junior high basketball coach be put on probation and that he be sent a letter of reprimand, with copies of same being sent to the superintendent and Rolla school board. The motion was seconded by Sunderland and carried. Easton then moved that a letter of admonishment be sent to the junior high football coach with a copy of same to the superintendent and school board. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Lynn Ketterling, basketball coach at Forbes, appeared before the Board as a result of his receiving three technical fouls and banishment from the court during a basketball game at Jud. Reports of the two officials were read and Coach Ketterling and Coach Flynn of Jud presented their version of the incident. Following the conclusion of the hearing, Broton moved that Mr. Ketterling be sent a letter of reprimand about his conduct and that his responsibilities as a leader and example be outlined. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The executive-secretary gave a report relative to progress to date in securing an advertising agency to handle TV contracts for the basketball tournaments. Following discussion, Tooley moved that notice of bids for TV rights be mailed to prospective sponsors as well as to television stations. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Easton questioned the need for regional Class A wrestling tourneys inasmuch as only two participants in each weight class are eliminated in some of the regionals, and suggested that the Class A regionals be eliminated. The matter was referred to the Wrestling Advisory Committee along with instructions to consider the matter of forfeits and defaults.

A letter of complaint from a Minot parent relative to the officiating and

the site for the State Class A wrestling tournament was presented to the Board, along with the reply sent out from the office. No further action was taken.

Supt. Zimmerman and Coach Plowman of Medina, Coach Redlin of Pettibone, and Ron Luttschwager, Athletic Director at Jamestown, met with the Board concerning participation of some of their youngsters in the Bristol Road Race last August. Reports concerning same were given by Mr. Plowman, Mr. Redlin, and Mr. Luttschwager. It was moved by Sunderland that a letter of admonishment be sent to the two coaches involved concerning their responsibilities as to reading of rules and regulations. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Following a report concerning the strong support for a two-class system for girls' basketball next fall by the Class B district chairmen, Batterberry moved that such a system be adopted for next year. The motion was seconded by Peterson and on a roll call vote the motion carried with Batterberry, Peterson, Quale, Broton, Sunderland, McLain, and Kolbo voting in favor of the motion and Tooley, Anderson, and Easton voting against. Broton then moved that the 1974 Class B tourney be held in Minot, seconded by McLain and carried. McLain moved that the State A event be held in Jamestown, seconded by Batterberry and carried.

McLain moved that the same Class B district lines be used for girls basketball as used for boys in 1974 following the same lines as used for boys in 1973, and that both be changed in 1975-76 to follow the plan submitted by the redistricting committee. Seconded by Batterberry, carried.

Batterberry moved that the girls' Class A and B regional tourneys be held on the same dates, November 7-9, and the two state tourneys be held on the same dates, November 14-16. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Easton then moved that the selection of regional sites be deferred to the June meeting. Seconded by Sunderland and carried. Broton moved that the NDHSAA Board of Directors select officials to work the girls' regional and state tournaments. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Batterberry moved that a survey be sent to schools of 100 or less in grades 9-12 to get their reaction as to organizing schools into 3 classes instead of 2 as at present, following a recommendation of the Class B district chairmen that such a survey be made. Seconded by Broton and carried.

The Board next considered recommendations presented by the NDOA Board following their meeting in Fargo on March 9, 1974. The following recommendations were approved:

1. That officials regulation No. 6 be changed to read as follows: Officials registered with the NDHSAA shall not officiate at any bowl, all-star, or charity-type out-of-season contest held during the school year or summer vacation unless the summer game involves graduated seniors only and the game has NCAA approval and sanction.
2. Only North Dakota officials should be used for summer all-star games involving only North Dakota players.
3. Out-of-state resident officials not be selected to officiate in any North Dakota regional or state tournaments.
4. The same reciprocity agreement with Minnesota for registration of officials as used in the past be continued.

5. That notification be placed in the Activities Bulletin urging schools to insert a monetary damage figure in contracts for breaking of contracts by either party without mutual consent.
6. Expense allowances for officials at regional and state tourneys be increased to \$30.00 per day for meals and lodging if they stay overnight at the site.
7. No head basketball coach be offered any regional or state basketball tournament as an official.

Next under consideration was the selection of a voting delegate to the summer convention of the National Federation. Batterberry nominated G. A. Tooley for the position. Broton then moved that nominations cease and a unanimous ballot be cast for Mr. Tooley, seconded by Peterson and carried.

Easton briefed the group on proposed changes in the ABF program being considered by the ABF Committee. As a final draft had not yet been prepared by the committee, action on same was deferred until the June meeting.

The question as to the advisability or scheduling regional fall meetings was discussed but action on same was tabled until the June meeting on motion by Batterberry and second by Tooley.

The Board then recessed until 10:00 A.M. on March 16th, reconvening at that time with all members present except Easton.

Duane Carlson appeared before the Board to get an interpretation of the post-season rule as it applies to girls who were involved in interscholastic basketball last fall. Tooley moved that since the by-law concerning basketball was written before the addition of girls' basketball as an Association-sponsored sport that it not apply to girls' basketball. The motion was seconded by Quale and carried on a roll call vote with Sunderland, Quale, Broton, Batterberry, McLain, Tooley, and Kolbo voting in favor, and Peterson and Anderson voting against.

The attendance of staff members at various NDHSAA sponsored events was discussed. It was the feeling of the Board that primarily only those staff members involved in the specific program should attend these events if held during normal office hours and those not so involved should man the office at said time. Broton moved that the executive-secretary and the president should determine which staff members should attend the various events. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

A list of recommended people to serve on the Ad-Hoc Committee as prepared by the president and executive-secretary was next presented. Motion by Sunderland to approve the list and that the executive-secretary contact these people to see if they are willing to serve. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1974-1975 fiscal year. Don Kolbo and Bruce Anderson were re-elected as president and vice-president respectively effective July 1st.

A request from Drayton to play in a basketball tourney prior to the date of the first authorized game next fall was next presented. As this would be in violation of the current by-laws, the request was denied.

A request from Fort Yates to allow the Southwest Class A region to

employ a double-elimination system in their regional basketball tourney was next considered. Upon motion by Tooley and second by Anderson, the request was denied.

The Board then set their next meeting for June 13th and 14th at Valley City.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — June 13, 14, 1974

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 9:00 A.M. on June 13, 1974, with all members present. Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business to date, a financial report of the ABF to date, and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Broton and second by Quale, the General Fund financial report was accepted as submitted. The Board next reviewed a preliminary financial report of all activities and approved same upon motion by Batterberry and second by Anderson. Also approved was the ABF report upon motion by Quale and second by Easton.

Some time was spent reviewing the two most recent legal confrontations by the Association, the Becky Dooley case at Chaffee, and the Blaine Foote case at Parshall. Tooley moved that the superintendent and school board at Chaffee be instructed to attend the August meeting of the Board because of their apparent apathy relative to enforcing the Association rule concerning co-educational athletic teams. The motion was seconded by McLain but was defeated. Peterson then moved that the staff draw-up a revision of the policy relative to such competition in non-contact, non-collision sports in the form of a by-law amendment for presentation and consideration at the August meeting and that copies of the proposal be mailed to Board members for study prior to the August meeting. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Next under consideration was a request from Crosby for a refund of the \$25.00 late entry fee which they had to submit along with their sand greens golf entry, because of extenuating circumstances in connection with their late filing. The request was denied upon motion by McLain and second by Sunderland, as the Board felt that it would be difficult to know where to draw the line if exceptions were made to the rule.

The secretary next reviewed the results of the poll of schools under 100 enrollment in grades 9-12 as to a three class system for basketball as requested by the Class B district chairmen. The results of the poll were as follows:

Number favoring a 3 class system.....	74
Number opposed to a 3 class system.....	54
No reply.....	16

Over 50% of those voting in favor of the three class system felt that the division

point between the 2nd and 3rd class should be an enrollment figure of 100. A further breakdown of the voting showed that schools 75 and under favored the three class system by more than a 2 to 1 margin while those 76 to 100 opposed such a plan by a like margin. Discussion followed but no action was taken as it was felt that if any action were to be taken it should be initiated by the schools themselves.

The secretary also reported on the poll taken of Class A schools as to whether they would be participating in girls' basketball, since the program would be divided into A and B divisions next year. The results showed that 29 of the 30 schools indicated that they would be doing so.

The state basketball tourney team expense allowance formula as modified for 1974 payments, which involved a continuation of the \$200 per day per team for gross admissions receipts of \$15,000 plus increases of \$5.00 per day for each additional \$1,000 in gross admissions, was next reviewed. Class A tournament teams received a total of \$400 per day and Class B teams \$385. Broton moved that the same formula be used for the 1975 state basketball tournaments as well as the girls' state tournaments. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

The secretary reported that the Lehr case had been satisfactorily settled in that the courts had found the students involved guilty of illegal possession of liquor and the school had suspended all athletes involved.

Next under consideration was the lone bid received from KXJB-TV for telecasting rights for the 1975 and 1976 state basketball and hockey tournaments. The bid was as follows:

7 games of State A basketball tourney with state-wide coverage:
\$5,500 for 1975
\$5,800 for 1976

7 games of State B basketball tourney (3 games state-wide):
\$2,500 for 1975
\$2,725 for 1976

Final game of the State Hockey tourney — \$300 plus \$150 per game for any additional games carried.

The bid also stipulated that the station would not agree to the clause in the bid proposal wherein approval of the broadcast team by the NDHSAA was specified as a condition. After some discussion, Anderson moved that the bid be rejected and that the TV Committee be instructed to negotiate further with KXJB-TV concerning the proposal. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Discussion followed on the non-school and out-of-season participation rules which are presently in effect, but no action was taken.

Next under consideration was the question as to whether the so-called "All-Star" track meets in which schools invite top performers from other schools to compete, would be in violation of the by-law pertaining to all-star meets. It was the opinion of the Board that these meets as conducted would not be a violation.

The secretary reported on several areas where by-law revisions are necessary because of changes made in starting dates of various sports seasons, etc. Upon motion by Quale and second by Peterson, the staff was instructed to draw-up the necessary by-law amendments for presentation at the August meeting.

Some time was spent reviewing progress made in the formation of the Ad-Hoc Committee and in making plans for the organizational meeting of same to be held in Bismarck on June 19th.

Following a brief break for lunch, delegations from several cities appeared before the Board to extend personal invitations for hosting various events in the 1974-75 school year. Action on same was deferred to the next day, so that written invitations which had been extended could also be reviewed.

On behalf of the re-districting committee, McLain reported on petitions received relative to the proposed 1975-76 alignment of Class B schools and presented the following recommendations relative to same:

1. Renumber district 8 as district 7, district 9 as district 8, district 10 as district 9, district 11 as district 10, district 12 as district 11, district 13 as district 12, district 14 as district 13, district 16 as district 14, and district 7 as district 16.
2. Disallow requests of New Rockford and Sheyenne for assignment to other districts.
3. Disallow request by district 25 for reassignment to another region.
4. Approve request by Killdeer for reassignment from district 29 to district 28.

Upon motion by McLain and second by Broton, the recommendations as presented were adopted.

The ABF Committee report, consisting of the following recommendations, was presented by Easton:

1. The restriction of hours of coverage for all-day-coverage from 8:30 to 4:30 be amended so as to read 8:00 to 5:00, and that coverage be applicable at all times when students are under school supervision, including school picnics and parties.
2. Remove restriction that coverage is denied when schools participate in non-sanctioned meets or with schools that are not members of the Association.

Upon motion by Easton, and second by Broton, the recommendations as presented were adopted.

Anderson next presented the report of the Building Committee recommending an addition, 30' by 40', to the present office building, providing for private offices, and expanded storage and work areas. After considerable discussion, Tooley moved that the Building Committee secure an architect to draw-up preliminary plans for an addition. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The Finance Committee report was next presented by Anderson, recommending that managers of regional girls' basketball tourneys be paid \$100 and girls' state basketball tourney managers \$200, and that the fee for the state baseball tournament manager be raised to \$50, and that admission prices for girls' basketball tourneys be the same as that established for the boys' tourneys. Upon motion by Anderson and second by Quale, the recommendations were adopted.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:00 A.M. Friday morning.

The minutes of the Class B District Chairmen's meeting in March were

reviewed and accepted upon motion by Broton and second by Quale.

Next under consideration were the recommendations of the various advisory committees.

Upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton, the following recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Managers be required to attend an instructional meeting
2. A maximum of one extra star rating per event over formula permissible in district contests
3. Jazz-rock ensembles be limited to 2-12 performers per group

Tooley moved that the following recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee be approved, seconded by Peterson and carried:

1. Change "After-Dinner Speaking" to "Speech to Entertain"
2. Four individual places be awarded in each individual event on the state level
3. Registrations fees be increased from \$2.00 to \$3.00 per entry for individual events, and one-act-plays from \$5.00 to \$7.50
4. One Best Speaker award and four Outstanding Speaker awards be awarded in each of the three chambers at the State Student Congress meet
5. Tournament managers are to be encouraged to furnish judges' evaluation sheets which are to be completed by coaches and turned in to tournament manager.

Other recommendations received from various music and speech districts were also considered but no action was taken relative to same.

The following recommendations of the Girls' Track Advisory Committee as amended were adopted upon motion by Tooley and second by Anderson:

1. Minimum standards be revised as follows:

100 yd. dash - 11.9	440 yd. relay: Class A - 53.0
220 yd. dash - 27.8	Class B - 54.0
440 yd. dash - 64.0	880 yd. relay: Class A - 1:54
880 yd. run - 2:32	Class B - 1:56
mile run - 5:50	880 yd. medley: Class A - 2:00
110 yd. hurdles - 16.5	Class B - 2:02
long jump - 16'0"	mile relay: Class A - 4:28
high jump - 4'11"	Class B - 4:32
discus - 95'	
shot put - 34'	
softball throw - 195'	

2. A contestant may enter 4 running or 4 field events. The same limitations on participation in distance events shall prevail as before
3. A parade of athletes be included in opening ceremonies at state meet
4. Opening ceremonies at state meet to begin at 3:45 with first events starting at 4:30
5. As many woman officials as possible should be used at the state meet

6. High jump to start at 4'6" and go up one inch at a time
7. An announcement concerning the coaches meeting held at the state track meet be made in the May Bulletin.

The Girls' Gymnastics Advisory Committee recommendations were next reviewed. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Tooley that the novice and intermediate divisions be discontinued at the state meet, and that each school be allowed 3 individual entries in each event plus 5 all-around contestants and that the meet be divided into a Class A and B division with 5 individual awards in each event. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Next considered were recommendations of the boys' and girls' tennis coaches. As the Board favored having the same type of program for both boys and girls, Tooley moved that each school be permitted 2 entries in the singles event and 2 double teams, with all groups competing against one another rather than by flights, and that girls' tennis practice begin on August 15th with the first allowable match date the same as for football. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Upon motion by Tooley and second by Sunderland, the following recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. The weigh-in form be redone by changing home and visitor to varsity and junior varsity. Coaches to fill out the form and bring to tournament
2. Emphasize at rule clinics that weigh-in period is limited to ½ hour
3. Six officials be hired for state tourney to do all judging and officiating
4. Six places to be scored at state meet with medals to be awarded for first 5 places, 5th and 6th place match to be held at the same time as the 3rd and 4th place match. Mat judges not to be used for the 3rd and 4th place match
5. Three contestants from Class A regionals qualify for the state meet
6. Both state meets to begin at 12:00 noon with the parade of athletes, and matches to start at approximately 12:15 P.M. on the first day of the meet
7. First and second place match and 3rd and 4th place match be held at the same time, or one immediately following the other, in Class B regions, so that both boys will have had equal rest if a challenge match is required
8. In Class B regional tourneys, if the 2nd place finisher and the 3rd place finisher are both beaten by the champion and have not previously met in the tournament, a challenge match will occur following the final bout of the tournament. In these tournaments the points for advancement and pins or major decisions will be awarded as they are earned up to and including the finals and consolation finals. If a challenge match is needed and the original 2nd placer wins, the only points that can be added would be for a major decision or a pin. If the original 3rd placer wins the challenge match, the winner will be awarded a total of 4 points plus any major decision or pin points. The loser will have 3 points subtracted from his total.

The recommendations of the boys' grass green golf coaches were next reviewed. Easton moved that the 2 regional meets for grass greens golf be retained and qualifying for the state tournament beyond the top 6 teams and the top 6 individuals at the regional meet be allowed if a team scores 50 or less over par and an individual 7 or less over par. Seconded by Anderson and carried. The following regulations were also adopted upon motion by Easton and second by Anderson:

1. In the 35 hole state tournament, team scores will be determined by the top four 18 hole marks each day, e.g. the score of the 5th place boy on the first day will be dropped and on the 2nd day the new 18 hole scores will be figured independently so that another boy may be number 5.
2. No substitutions will be allowed in the state tournament. The 5 boys who begin the first day's play will be the same 5 involved in the second day.

The following recommendations of the Boys' Basketball Advisory Committee were approved upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton:

1. NDHSAA Board set deadline date for Class B district tourneys
2. Four reserved tickets be made available for all Class A schools at State A tourney and 2 reserved tickets for all Class B schools at State tourney and sections for same be set aside in blocks. Deadline date for ordering same be set by Board.
3. The same expense formula used for final allocation of team payments for participating schools in state basketball tournament this past year be continued for next year
4. Same plan for assigning participating teams to motels at state tournaments be followed next year
5. If Class A tourney is returned to Fargo, security provisions at motels be strengthened
6. Coaches of all schools in each division vote on the selection of officials for state tourneys, with a deadline date of January 20, and 8 officials be selected with none being designated as consolation officials only
7. Selection of officials for final game of state tourneys to be a group decision, involving the two championship game coaches, Dick Schindler, and tourney manager
8. The NDHSAA recommend to the Coaches Association that advisory committee members be named to 3 year terms, with staggered terms to allow for continuity
9. Publish notice in Bulletin that coaches should send their recommendations to their advisory committee representatives.

Upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton, the following recommendations of the Boys' Track Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Minimum standards be revised as follows:
 - a. Javelin from 160 to 170 feet
 - b. High Hurdles from 16.0 to 15.8 seconds

- c. Low Hurdles from 21.5 to 21.2 seconds
- d. 2 mile relay from 8:40 and 8:48 to 8:30 and 8:38
2. In district meets in the pole vault and high jump, if 1st and 2nd place involves more than 2 boys and the tie is at a height less than state qualifying, then there shall be a 'jump-off' to determine the 2 boys who will advance to the state meet
3. Start the pole vault at 10'6" in Class B and at 11'0" for Class A at the state meet
4. Start the high jump at 5'6" for both Class A & B at the state meet
5. Distance Limits: One Day Meet: Distance events are the 2 mile, mile, and 880. Any boy may run 2 of the 3 plus 2 races of less than 880 yards
Two Day Meet: A boy may compete in any 4 events he is qualified to participate in
6. The team packets at the state meet to include the time and place of the coaches meeting
7. If from 17 to 24 teams are qualified in the 2 mile relay at the state meet, 8 teams will be in the 1st heat and the rest in the 2nd heat
8. Two day state outdoor meet:
 - a. Start parade at 3:45 P.M.
 - b. Events to start at 4:30 P.M.
 - c. First event to be the high hurdles
 - d. Second event to be the finals of 2 mile relay (allow 45 min. on schedule)
 - e. Move the rest of the schedule down in present order
 - f. Second day start first group of field events at 10:00 A.M. and second group at 12:00 noon
9. Have a 2 day state indoor meet starting at 6:00 P.M. first day with second session beginning at 10:00 A.M. the second day. Use present order of events
10. Three team trophies be given in cross-country along with 20 individual awards
11. Have article in September Bulletin calling attention to dimensions of the chute, also stressing that all stakes used on the course be a minimum of five feet in height above the ground.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed along with the divided opinion of the Durum & Dakota Conferences relative to seeding at the state tournament. Anderson moved that 2 regions, north and south, be established moving Devils Lake into the south region, with 4 teams from each regional tournament qualifying for the state tournament. Seconded by Tooley and carried. Upon motion by Tooley, and second by Peterson, the following additional recommendations were approved:

1. Individual players be allowed 4 periods per day but not more than 60 periods or 20 days of participation per season
2. Starting time for afternoon games in state tourney be set for 1:00 P.M. to allow more time between afternoon and evening sessions in case of overtime periods.

The following recommendations of the swimming coaches as amended were approved upon motion by Easton and second by Quale:

1. The National Federation rules for swimming and diving shall govern all interscholastic swimming meets
2. National Federation rules shall govern the kind of swimming and diving events and their order
3. Scoring for all dual and multiple meets shall be governed by National Federation rules
4. Entries for all school meets shall be governed by National Federation rules
5. Girls:
 - a. Practice may begin on the same date as girls' basketball and the date for the first permissible meet shall be the same as that for girls' basketball
 - b. The girls' season shall be 10 weeks in length
 - c. Teams shall be limited to 14 meets a season plus the state championship meet
6. Boys:
 - a. The boys' season shall be 16 weeks in length
 - b. The starting date shall be determined by counting back 16 weeks from the 2nd to last Saturday in February
 - c. Teams shall be limited to 20 meets per season and the State meet
7. Girls and Boys:
 - a. There shall be 10 days of organized practice before the first meet
 - b. The season shall end on the last day of the state meet
 - c. Three team trophies, and 5 individual awards for each event, are to be awarded at the state meet
 - d. No minimum qualifying times are necessary for the state meet this first year.

McLain moved that only a championship trophy be awarded in district baseball tournaments and that a championship trophy be awarded regional winners. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

After reviewing written invitations received and the personal invitations presented the day before, the Board approved the following sites for the 1974-75 events:

CROSS COUNTRY

State	Oct. 19, 1974	Valley City SC	Larry Grooters, Mgr.
-------	---------------	----------------	----------------------

GIRLS' TENNIS

State	Oct. 5, 1974	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
-------	--------------	-----------	-----------------------

GIRLS' GOLF

State	Oct. 5, 1974	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
-------	--------------	-----------	-----------------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State	Nov. 2, 1974	Minot	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
-------	--------------	-------	---------------------

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Regions	Nov. 7, 8, 9, 1974		
Class B — 1	Wahpeton SS	Ed. Werre, Mgr.	
2	Mayville SC	Al. Meyer, Mgr.	
3	Cavalier	J. Sunderland, Mgr.	
4	Harvey	Larry Nudell, Mgr.	
5	Napoleon	G. Holle, Mgr.	
6	Minot	D. Carlson, Mgr.	
7	Williston	Del Easton, Mgr.	
8	Dickinson SC	R. Huffman, Mgr.	
Class A — Southeast	Valley City SC	W. Osmon, Mgr.	
Northeast	Langdon	D. R. Lewis, Mgr.	
Northwest	Bottineau	J. Holwell, Mgr.	
Southwest	Dickinson Trinity	M. Martin, Mgr.	
State Class B	Nov. 14-16	Minot	D. Carlson, Mgr.
State Class A	Nov. 14-16	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.

DEBATE

State	Feb. 7, 8, 1975	Mandan	Dennis Haney, Mgr.
-------	-----------------	--------	--------------------

WRESTLING

Class B Regions	Feb. 15, 1975		
Region I	Napoleon	G. Holle, Mgr.	
Region II	Ellendale	R. Peterson, Mgr.	
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove	J. Gorden, Mgr.	
Region IV	Mayville SC	Al Meyer, Mgr.	
Region V	Walhalla	K. Thunem, Mgr.	
Region VI	Velva	R. Pelton, Mgr.	
Region VII	Watford City	R. Molland, Mgr.	
Region VIII	St. Marys of New England	Andy Pojman, Mgr.	
Class B State	Feb. 21, 22	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
Class A Regions	Feb. 22, 1975		
Region I	Fargo South	H. Pedersen, Mgr.	
Region II	Devils Lake	M. Railing, Mgr.	
Region III	Williston	Geo Amsden, Mgr.	
Region IV	Mandan	L. E. Faris, Mgr.	
Class A State	Feb. 28, Mar. 1	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING

State	Feb. 15, 1975	Fargo NDSU	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
-------	---------------	------------	-------------------

BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL

Regions	March 6, 7, 8, 1975		
Southeast	Fargo NDSU	H. Pedersen, Mgr.	
Northeast	Grand Forks		
	UND	Ken Rio, Mgr.	
Northwest	Minot	D. Carlson, Mgr.	
Southwest	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.	
State	Mar. 13-15	Fargo NDSU	H. Pedersen, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL

Regions	March 10, 11, 12, 1975		
Region I	Valley City SC	W. Osmon, Mgr.	
Region II	Mayville SC	Al Meyer, Mgr.	
Region III	Langdon	D. R. Lewis, Mgr.	
Region IV	New Rockford	Myron Jury, Mgr.	
Region V	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.	
Region VI	Minot	D. Carlson, Mgr.	
Region VII	Williston	Del Easton, Mgr.	
Region VIII	Dickinson SC	R. Huffman, Mgr.	
State	Mar. 20-22	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.

HOCKEY

State	Feb. 20-22, 1975	Grand Forks UND	Ken Rio, Mgr.
-------	------------------	--------------------	---------------

GIRLS' GYMNASTICS

State	Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 1975	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------

BOYS' INDOOR TRACK

State - A & B	April 4, 5, 1975	Fargo NDSU	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
---------------	------------------	------------	-------------------

BOYS' TRACK

A and B Districts	May 22, 1975		
Class B 1	Wahpeton SS	Ed Werre, Mgr.	
Class B 2 & Southeast A	Valley City SC	W. Osmon, Mgr.	
Class B 3 & Northeast A	Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.	
Class B 4	New Rockford	Myron Jury, Mgr.	
Class B 5 & Northwest A	Minot SC	Ken Becker, Mgr.	
Class B 6	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.	
Class B 7 & Southwest A	Dickinson SC	R. Huffman, Mgr.	
State, A & B	May 30, 31, 1975	Minot SC	H. Parker, Mgr.

GIRLS' TRACK

A & B Districts	May 15, 1975		
Class B 1	Wahpeton SS	Ed Werre, Mgr.	
Class B 2 & Southeast A	Valley City	Bob King, Mgr.	
Class B 3 & Northeast A	Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.	
Class B 4	New Rockford	Myron Jury, Mgr.	
Class B 5 & Northwest A	Minot SC	Wes Luther, Mgr.	
Class B 6 & Southwest A	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.	
Class B 7	Dickinson SC	R. Huffman, Mgr.	
State, A & B	May 23, 24, 1975	Valley City SC	W. Osmon, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF

Sand - Regions	May 20, 1975	Mohall New Rockford	R. Blesrud, Mgr. Myron Jury, Mgr.
State	May 28, 1975	Beulah	W. Solberg, Mgr.
Grass - Regions	May 20, 1975	Minot Grand Forks	D. Carlson, Mgr. Bob Leach, Mgr.
State	May 28, 29, 1975	Fargo	S. F. Cichy, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS

State	May 30, 31, 1975	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
-------	------------------	----------	--------------------

BASEBALL (Class B)

State	June 2, 1975	Harvey	Larry Nudell, Mgr.
-------	--------------	--------	--------------------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	April 11, 12, 1975	Bismarck	Sandra Anderson, Mgr.
-------	--------------------	----------	-----------------------

MUSIC

State	April 25, 1975	Bismarck J.C.	Ervin Ely, Mgr.
-------	----------------	---------------	-----------------

SPEECH

Class A State	May 3, 1975	Fargo North	Rhoda Hanson, Mgr.
Class B State	May 3, 1975	Dickinson SC	W. Stump, Mgr.

The program for the National Federation meeting in July was reviewed and the voting delegate was instructed to vote in favor of both of the proposed amendments at the business meeting.

The Board next reviewed salaries being paid office personnel and voted an increase of \$40.00 per month to Mrs. Vandestreek, bookkeeper, and Mrs. Posein, secretary, effective July 1, 1974.

Sunderland moved that the Association purchase new blazers for Board members and staff. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Jim Nelson of the Jamestown Sun made a statement of appreciation for the cooperation and help received from the NDHSAA office staff and Board members.

Peterson moved that a standing ovation and vote of appreciation be given retiring Board members, Quale and Broton, for their work on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

The August meeting dates were set for the 15th and 16th beginning at 1:00 P.M. on the 15th at the Association offices, with committee meetings to be scheduled the morning of the 15th.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES - ANNUAL MEETING

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 25, 1973 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 25, 1973 at 2:15 P.M. Following an address on 'Current Problems Facing State Associations' by Marv Helling, Associate Executive-Secretary of the Minnesota State High School League, the business meeting was called to order by President Don Kolbo.

Inasmuch as all members had copies of the minutes of the last meeting in the annual handbook, Casper Kouajian of Bowbells moved that the reading of

the minutes be waived. The motion was seconded by Supt. Hoffert of Wimbledon and carried.

Supt. Broton of New England gave a brief report of the annual National Federation meeting held in Bloomington, Minnesota, in July.

Executive-Secretary, F. U. Smith, next outlined details concerning the court case, Arnason vs. NDHSAA and Red River High School, and reviewed the decision rendered by the court.

Discussion followed on the advisability of the formation of an Ad-Hoc committee to make a complete study of the by-laws of the Association and to present recommendations as to possible changes to the General Assembly. After a straw vote was taken indicating the group favored such action, Supt. Muhs of Towner moved that such a committee be appointed. The motion was seconded by Supt. Stammen of Crosby and carried.

Bill Dubes of the North Dakota Coaches Association and Dick Schindler, Assistant Executive-Secretary, spoke in favor of official state championship football play-offs and asked the support of the group for same. Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck moved that the football coaches form such a committee to work out a plan for presentation to the NDHSAA. The motion was seconded by Duane Carlson of Minot and carried.

The executive-secretary presented the following amendment to Section II, c, of Article XII of the by-laws sponsored by the Wild Rice Conference:

"Total games played by any team shall not exceed twenty season games, or eighteen games and one invitational tournament. An individual may not participate in more than 100 quarters of competition, or 90 quarters plus one invitational tournament during the season, nor more than 5 quarters in any one evening. Games played in the district, regional, or state basketball tournaments sponsored by the Association shall not count in the maximum number of quarters permitted."

Supt. Glur of Fingal moved that the amendment be approved, seconded by Muckenhirn, but the motion was defeated when put to vote.

Supt. Batterberry, on behalf of the Board of Directors, moved that Section II, b and c, of Article VII of the Junior High by-laws be amended to read as follows:

- b. Schools and individuals are permitted to participate in 3 tournaments and 6 duals per season, with the provision that a team be allowed 2 duals in place of each of the tournaments, thereby permitting 12 duals if no tournaments are scheduled.
- c. No wrestler may compete in more than one inter-school meet per week, except that two meets per week are permitted for any three weeks during the season.

The motion was seconded by Dick Karlgaard and carried. Duane Carlson then moved that the amendment become effective immediately. The motion was seconded by Karlgaard but failed on a 44 to 44 vote.

The executive-secretary, on behalf of the Board of Directors, next presented the following amendment so that Section X, a, of Article XIII of the By-laws would read as follows:

"He shall have been in attendance at the school which he represents for eighteen school weeks upon transferring from another school unless his

parents have become residents of the school district to which he transferred or unless the school from which he transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked and in the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school in the same city, or vice versa, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the territory assigned to a specific high school by the Board of Education, and any transfer by the student from one school to another within the district without a corresponding change in parental residence shall result in a loss of eligibility for eighteen school weeks.

If a student begins his high school career in some school other than the one in the district of his parents' residence or if a student who has previously transferred from one high school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence re-transfers to the district in which his parents reside, he shall be immediately eligible in said school if the re-transfer is made at the beginning of the school year. If the re-transfer is made during the school year, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks or the balance of that school year, whichever is the lesser; however, re-transfers from a private or parochial high school to a public high school in the same city, or vice versa, shall result in a period of ineligibility for eighteen school weeks regardless of when such re-transfer is made.

In the event that the school district in which a student's parents reside does not have a high school, the first high school attended by the student shall be considered his home district for the purpose of this rule.

This amendment shall be in force and effect from and after the date of passage."

Supt. Broton moved for adoption of the proposed amendment, seconded by Bart Thompson of Valley City.

Supt. Solberg moved to amend the amendment by substituting the words "36 school weeks" wherever reference was made in the amendment to "18 school weeks". Seconded by Supt. Salmon of Reeder. Supt. Kuehn of Fort Totten then moved to amend the amendment proposed by Supt. Solberg by stipulating that students attending a new school shall be immediately eligible and same was seconded by Supt. Ford of Butte and passed when put to vote. Supt. Solberg's motion as amended was then put to vote, but failed.

Supt. Kuehn then moved that the original motion be amended to include the following statement: "Should an elementary school district establish a high school, this rule shall be waived for all students enrolling in said high school at the initial opening of school that year and such students shall be immediately eligible. Thereafter the rule shall apply as for all other high schools." The motion was seconded by Ford and carried on a roll call vote of 78 to 76.

A vote was then taken on the original motion as amended and the measure was adopted by a 101-34 vote.

The report of the nominating committee, consisting of Supt. Larson of New Salem, Supt. Hauf of Makoti, and Supt. Logue of Streeter, was presented by Supt. Hauf, submitting the following names for 2 Class B vacancies on the Board of Directors for a three year term:

Norman Batterberry of Max
Charles Wilz of Richardton

Supt. D. Allen Halley nominated G. F. Muckenhirn of Larimore. A motion was then duly made and seconded that nominations cease. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Special Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Holiday Inn — Bismarck, North Dakota — January 29, 1974

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held in the Holiday Inn at Bismarck at 1:45 P.M. on January 29, 1974, for the purpose of considering an amendment to the by-laws proposed by the Bowman school and to ascertain the sentiment of member schools on a football play-off plan as proposed by the football coaches advisory committee.

The secretary outlined background information as to what type of amendments to the amendment could be offered from the floor and what type would be out of order.

Supt. Frank of Bowman then introduced the following amendment to Section I of Article II of the By-laws:

Article II — Classification of Schools

Section I — Class A Schools

- a. This group shall consist of all member high schools with a total enrollment of 325 or over, and/or an enrollment of 160 or more pupils in an all male school in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1973, plus any member high school that elects to choose Class A in paragraph in (b), (c), and (d) herewith.
- b. Any high school with an enrollment between 200 and 324 in grades 9-12, inclusive on October 1, 1973, may elect to join Class A for interscholastic competition by written notice to the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association before June 1, 1974.
- c. After classes are established on June 1, 1974, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 199 and less than 325 in grades 9-12, inclusive, must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of three years before they may again apply for reclassification. Provided further, when the total high school enrollment in grades 9-12 drops below 325, and/or the enrollment in an all male school in grades 9-12 drops below 160, that school shall have one year of grace in which to choose its class of competition. Should an A school drop below 200 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school. Should a school rise above 324 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive,

and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this school must be classified as an A school.

- d. Should a new high school be established in an existing district or area, whose enrollment in grades 9-12 inclusive exceeds 324, the two year waiting period stated in paragraph (c) above shall be waived and the school shall be immediately classified as an A school.

The motion was seconded by Holwell of Bottineau. Following considerable discussion the question was called for, and the motion was declared lost by a 44-64 vote.

Bob King of the North Dakota Coaches Association next outlined the plan as developed by the football advisory committee. A rather lengthy discussion followed. Stammen of Crosby then moved the adoption of a play-off system, seconded by Grose of Inkster Midway. A show of hands indicated 52 in favor and 50 opposed. Duffey of Regent then called for a roll call vote which resulted in a vote of 62 in favor and 59 opposed. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota Official's Association

November 16, 1973

Ray Albrecht called the regular meeting of the Executive Board of the North Dakota Official's Association to order at the NDHSAA office in Valley City at 10:00 A.M., November 16, 1973, with all representatives present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Board then spent considerable time going over the new classification system and improvement cards, etc. Motion by Cameron to terminate the present classification system and to adopt the following system and regulations effective July 1, 1974, second by Arntzen and carried:

Apprentice:

1. Must spend 1 year minimum or 2 consecutive years maximum in this class. If an official does not advance after 2 consecutive years, he (she) will be dropped from the NDOA for at least 1 year in that sport.
2. Officials may remain in this class two consecutive years by scoring between 60 and 64 on the mandatory closed book exam each year, and by attending one mandatory clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. To advance official must score 65 or higher on closed book rules exam in all sports in which a test is required, and must attend one rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in all sports in which clinic attendance is mandatory.
4. Officials in this class will be dropped from officiating the following year in a sport; if they score less than 60 on the closed book test; or fail to attend one mandatory rules clinic in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA; or do not take the mandatory test.

5. Officials in this class must fulfill training session requirement in all sports having a training session sponsored by the NDHSAA.

Registered:

1. Must spend a minimum of 2 years in this class before advancing or may stay indefinitely by attending the mandatory clinic each year, and scoring between 65 and 79 on the closed book exam.
2. To advance the official must score 80 or higher for 2 consecutive years on the closed book exam, and attend one mandatory rules clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. Officials in this class will be dropped back to apprentice class the following year; if he (she) scores below 65 on the mandatory test; or failed to take the test; or fails to attend one of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
4. Any official who has two failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or two failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.

Certified:

1. An official may remain in this class indefinitely by scoring 80 or higher on the mandatory closed book exam, and by attending one rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in that sport.
2. Officials will be dropped back to registered class the following year; if he (she) scores below 80 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend one of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. Any official who has two failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or two failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.
4. The National Federation patch will be given and worn by all officials who are in this class and have five or more years of consecutive registration.

Other Regulations:

1. Improvement sheets will be collected by the NDHSAA from the coaches and sent to the officials at the end of the year. Improvement sheets sent in by officials will be collected by the NDHSAA and sent to the schools at the end of the year.
2. Renewals must pay a late registration fee of \$2.00 per sport if registering after August 1st and the date of the last clinic each year. No registrations after that date. New officials may register until clinics are completed in each sport but will be denied registration if they have not attended a current year clinic in that sport. New officials will not be charged a late fee but must comply with all other registration requirements.
3. An official who registers in a particular sport and then decides he (she) does not want to officiate or cannot comply with regulations may cancel out the registration by notifying the NDHSAA office by September 15th for fall sports and by November 30 for winter sports. The test and clinic requirement would then not be in effect. An official cancelling the registration could not officiate any contests in that sport for the current season. Cancelling out and

then officiating would make the official ineligible for registration the following year in that sport.

The Board then discussed how the present 5 class system could be worked into the new 3 class system. Motion by Arntzen that all officials classed as apprentice for 1973-74 be advanced to registered on the new system if they score 65 or higher on their exam; officials with 4 years experience that scored 80 or higher on the exam be classed as certified on the new scale; and that all officials with 5 or more years of experience be put in the certified class, seconded by Cameron, carried.

The Board next discussed officiating fees and mileage fees under the present schedule. Motion by Cameron, second by Arntzen that the following recommended maximum fees be put into effect for 1974-75, by the NDHSAA, carried.

Class A: FB, BB, HO, WR varsity -- \$22.50 per official

Class B: FB, BB, HO, WR varsity -- \$20.00 per official

Preliminary basketball games:

Class B: over 6 min. - \$7.50, 6 min. or less - \$5.00 per official

Class A: over 6 min. - \$12.50, 6 min. or less - \$10.00 per official

Girls' basketball:

Class A: \$12.50 per official for varsity

Class B: \$10.00 per official for varsity

All preliminary - \$5.00 per official

Recommended maximum mileage fee - 24¢ per one-way mile

Ray Albrecht advised the Board that the "Hall of Fame" pictures are being moved and will hang on the east wall of the Bismarck Civic Center.

Albrecht also advised the Board that he would make assignments for Board members to write a column for the Bulletin.

The Board next discussed the selection of basketball officials by the basketball coaches. Motion by Arntzen, second by Cameron, that beginning in 1974-1975 Class A and Class B regional committees may select officials at the same time but that official may not sign a contract for more than one regional tourney. The state qualifying coaches in Class B could vote for any of the 32 men working B regionals and anyone else not working an A regional. The Class A qualifying coaches could vote for any of the 16 men working the A regional would be eligible to work a state tournament. Carried.

and anyone not working a B regional. Any official not working a regional would be eligible to work a state tournament. Carried.

The next meeting date was set for March 9, 1974, at 1:00 P.M. at Fargo.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Official's Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIAL'S ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting

March 9, 1974 -- Holiday Inn -- Fargo, 3:30 P.M.

Ray Albrecht called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board to order at 3:30 P.M., March 9, 1974, with all members present. Also present were Don Kolbo and Norm Batterberry of the NDHSAA Board.

Discussion opened with reviewing the NDOA regulation which prohibits North Dakota officials from officiating at any all-star game. Motion by Taylor and second by Cameron to amend officials regulation No. 6 to read as follows: Officials registered with the NDHSAA shall not officiate at any bowl, all-star, or charity type out-of-season contest held during the school term or the summer vacation unless the summer game involves graduated seniors only and the game has NCAA approval and sanction. Motion carried.

The Board also recommended that only North Dakota officials be used for games involving only North Dakota players in summer all-star games.

Motion by Brown that an out-of-state resident official not be allowed to officiate in any North Dakota regional or state tournament, second by Arntzen and carried.

The Board recommended that North Dakota keep the same reciprocity agreement with Minnesota as in the past.

Motion by Brown to revert back to old system of selecting basketball tourney officials to the extent that the NDOA Board and the NDHSAA Board would do the selecting for state-sponsored tourneys, and that 8 officials be selected to work the state tourneys, second by Cameron and carried.

Recommend that officials selected for tourneys be officials that have worked together during the season on some occasions.

The group next discussed the problems involved with officials and schools breaking contracts. It was agreed that some monetary figure should be put in the contract and this figure would have to be paid if the contract is broken without mutual consent.

The Board of the NDOA recommended the elimination of the 3rd and 4th place game at regional tourneys.

Motion by Brown that mileage fees paid officials be the same as the NDHSAA Board and that when a change is made by the NDHSAA that schools be notified so contracts in effect could be changed to new mileage figure, seconded by Taylor and carried.

Motion by Brown to increase expense allowance at regional and state tourneys to \$30.00 per day for officials that stay overnight, seconded by Arntzen and carried.

Motion by Taylor that no head basketball coach be offered any regional or state basketball tournament as an official, seconded by Arntzen and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler,
Secretary, NDOA

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota Official's Association

November 16, 1973, 6:30 P.M. -- Valley City State College Fieldhouse

President Ray Albrecht called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 30 members present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The first item of business was to hand out copies of the new classification system which had been approved by the Board at their earlier meeting. There was considerable discussion but no objection to the new plan.

Albrecht next outlined the Boards proposal of a new recommended fee schedule to present to the NDHSAA. The plan was studied by the group. Motion by Jack Lynch, second by Larry Houser to adopt the following recommended maximum fee schedule effective in 1974-75, carried:

Class A -- FB, BB, HO, WR - varsity: \$22.50 per official

Class B -- FB, BB, HO, WR - varsity: \$20.00 per official

Preliminary basketball games:

Class B: over 6 min. - \$7.50, 6 min. or less - \$5.00 per official

Class A: over 6 min. - \$12.50, 6 min. or less - \$10.00 per official

Girls' Basketball varsity:

Class A: \$12.50 per official

Class B: \$10.00 per official

Prelims: \$5.00 per official

Mileage fee: 24¢ per one-way mile

Albrecht reported to the group that the "Hall of Fame" pictures will be hung on the east wall of the Bismarck Civic Center. He also advised all members to send in nominations for future candidates.

The selection of officials by the coaches was next discussed. Motion by Cliff Hermes, second by Roger Gebhart, that beginning in 1974-1975 Class A and Class B regional committees may select officials at the same time but that an official may not sign a contract for more than one regional tourney. The state qualifying coaches in Class B could vote for any of the 32 men working a B regional or anyone else except those working A regions. The Class A qualifying coaches could vote for any of the 16 men working an A regional or anyone else except those working B regions. Any official not working a regional tourney would be eligible to work a state tournament.

The group next discussed some of the problems experienced in working football games where the fields were not marked properly and flags or pylons were not properly used. The problem of coaches and spectators on the field was also brought up and discussed. Motion by Cliff Hermes that the NDHSAA strongly urge all football schools to mark fields properly and provide some means of keeping spectators at least 15 feet from the sidelines, second by Lynn Schmidt, and carried.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Southwest district. Ray Albrecht was nominated and duly elected by members of the Southwest district.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Southeast

district. Jack Brown was nominated and duly elected by members of the Southeast district.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Following the meeting, the Board of Directors met to re-organize. Ray Albrecht and Neil Arntzen were named president and vice-president respectively for the coming year.

Richard Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Official's Association

BASKETBALL

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL Committees and Tournament Dates

DISTRICT 1

Committee: C. L. Larson, Forman, Chairman; Lawrence Hoffman, Wyndmere; Floyd Schober, Hankinson.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Forman Sargent Central, Gwinner North Sargent, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton S.S.S.; February 26 - March 1; Ed Werre, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Douglas Oglesby, Enderlin, Chairman; Hilbert Hanson, Kindred; Donald Oyos, Leonard.

Schools: (6) Chaffee, Colfax (Richland), Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium; February 25, 26, 28; Hilbert Hanson, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Kirk A. Hansen, Ellendale, Manager; Norman Andrus, Verona; Dwayne Erickson, LaMoure.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, Fullerton, LaMoure, Monango, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Ellendale; February 26, 27, March 1; Kirk A. Hansen, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Lary J. Olson, Rogers North Central, Chairman; Robert Fenno, Montpelier; Henry Friedt, Litchville.

Schools: (7) Fingal, Kathryn, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier, Oriska, Rogers North Central.

Tournament: Valley City State College; February 25, 26, 27; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Duane Silseth, Arthur Dakota, Chairman; Jerome Gordon, Fargo Oak Grove; Roger Bischoff, Tower City.

Schools: (8) Argusville, Arthur Dakota, Buffalo, Casselton, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Oak Grove, Mapleton, Tower City.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium; February 25, 26, March 1, 2; Gerald Qualey, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Jerry Sandbeck, Galesburg; Dwane Pratt, Mayville.

Schools: (6) Galesburg, Grandin, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland, Page.

Tournament: Mayville College; February 28 - March 1, 2; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Arthur Morlock, Cooperstown, Chairman; John Conlon, Luverne; Salvinus Hoffert, Wimbledon.

Schools: (7) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley, Hannaford, Luverne, Pillsbury, Wimbledon.

Tournament: Cooperstown; February 23, 25, 26; Arthur Morlock, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Perry G. Bakke, Thompson, Chairman; Dale G. Duggan, Buxton; Alfred L. Borah, Jr., Aneta.

Schools: (8) Aneta, Buxton Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Sharon, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville College; February 22, 23, 25, 26; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: David Schneider, Edmore, Chairman; Dale Swartz, Edinburg; Charles Clute, Adams.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Fordville, Lankin, Pisek, Inkster Midway, Minto.

Tournament: Grafton; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; James Maxwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Dan Weinlaeder, Drayton, Chairman; Roger Erickson, Walhalla; Mel Olson, Pembina.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Hoople (Valley), Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier; February 25, 26, 28; John Sunderland, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Ell Kay Larson, Munich, Chairman; Merle Aronson, Hannah; Gerald Mikkelsen, Nekoma.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Calvin (Border Central), Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Egeland; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Curt Stahl, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: O. D. Herbel, Rolla, Chairman; D. Allen Halley, Cando; Ron Dagner, Rolette.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Cando; February 22, 23, 25, 26; D. Allen Halley, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Kenneth Reed, Glenfield, Chairman; Sherman Sylling, Grace City; John Fiechtner, McHenry.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.

Tournament: New Rockford; February 25, 26, 28; Myron Jury, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Gene D. Kotaska, Devils Lake St. Marys, Chairman; Glenn Resell, Petersburg; Donald Busch, Lakota.

Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake School Deaf, Devils Lake St. Marys, Lakota, Michigan, Petersburg, Tolna, Warwick.

Tournament: Larimore; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; G. Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Dennis Nathan, Goodrich, Chairman; Marlin Huluska, Hurdsfield; Calvin Swanson, Sykeston.

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Fessenden; February 25, 26, 28; Owen Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Lester Roberts, Oberon, Chairman; Eldon Groth, Esmond; Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry.

Schools: (8) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Maddock; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Clair Bergene, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Elbert H. VanOrnum, Edgeley, Chairman; Jack Munsch, Kulm; Del Zimmerman, Wishek.

Schools: (7) Ashley, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley; February 25, 26, 28; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Bruce Benz, Hague, Manager; Ervin Miller, Strasburg; Curtis Peterson, Linton.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Gilbert Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Vernon Ensrude, Tappen, Chairman; A. K. Zimmerman, Medina; Gary Nelson, Cleveland.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Medina; February 26, 28, March 1; A. K. Zimmerman, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Garth Madke, Robinson; David Horlacher, Tuttle.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle; February 27, 28, March 1; David Horlacher, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Alfred C. Lowe, Washburn, Chairman; Alvin Weller, Riverdale; Herb Kringen, Turtle Lake.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Garrison; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Lee Stepina, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Towner, Chairman; Dale Fuhrman, Drake.

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake; February 18-22; Dale Fuhrman, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Franklin D. Andrist, Sawyer, Chairman; Larry Grindy, Berthold; Clarence Sauer, Granville.

Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, DesLacs, Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot; February 21, 22, 25, 26; Larry Grindy, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Ronald Hauf, Makoti, Chairman; P. O. Draffehn, Stanley; Clarence Wertz, Parshall.

Schools: (7) Makoti North Shore, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Plaza, Roseglan White Shield, Stanley.

Tournament: Stanley; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; P. O. Draffehn, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Orville Faber, Souris, Chairman; Terry McLeod, Willow City; Duane Paulsrud, Upham.

Schools: (7) Antler, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau; February 23, 25, 26; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: William C. Maxwell, Glenburn, Chairman; Fred Goodman, Sherwood; Wilfred Sauer, Carpio.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare; February 22, 23, 25, 26; Gary G. Gylden, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Casper Kourajian, Bowbells, Chairman; Harlind Ostrom, Lignite; Norris Wilson, Tioga.

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Columbus, Crosby Divide County, Flaxton, Lignite, Burke Central, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby; February 21, 22, 23, 25, 26; Ronald Broeker, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Garry Huber, Alexander, Chairman; Archie Kouba, Alamo; Don Strang, Ray.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston; February 20-23; Del Easton, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Fr. Kenneth Wald, Raleigh, Chairman; Edo Johnston, Flasher; A. Dale Bader, Elgin.

Schools: (9) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Mott, New Leipzig, Regent, Raleigh St. Gertrude, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Elgin; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; A. Dale Bader, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Charles F. Wilz, Richardton, Chairman; Robert Oberg, Almont; Calvin Sailer, South Heart.

Schools: (8) Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Lefor, New Salem, Richardton, South Heart, Taylor.

Tournament: Dickinson; February 28, March 1, 2; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Michael Hauck, Stanton, Chairman; David Walth, Halliday; Mike Ostenson, Center.

Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Halliday; February 26, 27, 28, March 1; Gene Sloan, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Walt Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Jerome Knopik, Golva; James Broton, New England.

Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Marys, Reeder, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Dickinson; February 25, 26, 27; Roger Huffman, Manager.

REPORT OF CLASS B DISTRICT SCORES**District 1 — Wahpeton S.S.S. — Ed Werre, Manager****First Round**

Hankinson — Bye	Fairmount 72 — Lidgerwood 56
Milnor 46 — Forman	Wyndmere 88 — Gwinner
Sargent Central 44	North Sargent 35

Second Round

Hankinson 59 — Milnor 46	Wyndmere 62 — Fairmount 47
--------------------------	----------------------------

Third & Fourth

Fairmount 70 — Milnor 50

Championship

Wyndmere 49 — Hankinson 43

o o o O o o o

District 2 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Hilbert Hanson, Manager**First Round**

Kindred — Bye	Leonard 56 — Sheldon 31
Chaffee 52 — Colfax Richland 51	Enderlin — Bye

Second Round

Kindred 80 — Chaffee 26	Leonard 74 — Enderlin 68
-------------------------	--------------------------

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 85 — Chaffee 69

Championship

Kindred 66 — Leonard 41

o o o O o o o

District 3 — Ellendale — Kirk A. Hansen, Manager**First Round**

Ellendale — Bye	Fullerton 52 — Verona 37
Oakes 67 — Monango 37	LaMoure — Bye

Second Round

Ellendale 64 — Oakes 36	LaMoure 69 — Fullerton 56
-------------------------	---------------------------

Third & Fourth

Fullerton 58 — Oakes 52

Championship

Ellendale 73 — LaMoure 64

o o o O o o o

District 4 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager**First Round**

Rogers North Central — Bye	Fingal 69 — Kathryn 51
Marion 50 — Montpelier 35	Litchville 81 — Oriska 50

Second Round

Rogers North Central 61 — Marion 48	Litchville 56 — Fingal 44
-------------------------------------	---------------------------

Third & Fourth

Marion 47 — Fingal 37

Championship

Rogers North Central 52 — Litchville 38

o o o O o o o

District 5 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Gerald Qualey, Manager**First Round**

Casselton 94 — Fargo	Buffalo 76 — Mapleton 54
Cardinal Muench 32	Fargo Oak Grove 71 —
Dakota Arthur 55 — Argusville 52	Tower City 40

Second Round

Casselton 49 — Dakota Arthur 45	Fargo Oak Grove 58 — Buffalo 54
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Dakota Arthur 58 — Buffalo 51

Championship

Casselton 59 — Fargo Oak Grove 49

o o o O o o o

District 6 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Hillsboro — Bye	Mayville-Portland — Bye
Galesburg 59 — Page 54	Grandin 51 — Hope 35

Second Round

Hillsboro 61 — Galesburg 33	Mayville-Portland 46 —
	Grandin 33

Third & Fourth

Grandin 75 — Galesburg 48

Championship

Mayville-Portland 47 — Hillsboro 44

o o o O o o o

District 7 -- Cooperstown — Arthur Morlock, Manager**First Round**

Finley — Bye	Luverne 58 — Hannaford 41
Cooperstown 51 — Courtenay 48	Wimbledon 89 — Pillsbury 48

Second Round

Finley 64 — Cooperstown 33	Wimbledon 46 — Luverne 44
----------------------------	---------------------------

Third & Fourth

Luverne 70 — Cooperstown 64

Championship

Finley 74 — Wimbledon 41

o o o O o o o

District 8 -- Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Northwood 51 — Sharon 30	Larimore 71 — McVillie 52
Hatton 75 — Buxton	Thompson 63 — Aneta 54
Central Valley 55	

Second Round

Hatton 63 — Northwood 55	Larimore 55 — Thompson 46
--------------------------	---------------------------

Third & Fourth

Northwood 70 — Thompson 44

Championship

Larimore 51 — Hatton 45

o o o O o o o

District 9 -- Grafton — James Maxwell, Manager**First Round**

Minto 81 — Fordville 48	Adams 74 — Pisek 32
Edmore 68 — Midway Inkster 39	Lankin 64 — Edinburg 40

Consolation Round

Fordville 81 — Midway Inkster 66	Edinburg 71 — Pisek 50
----------------------------------	------------------------

Consolation Winner

Edinburg 63 — Fordville 61 (2 OT)

Second Round

Minto 57 — Edmore 53 (OT)	Lankin 63 — Adams 52
---------------------------	----------------------

Third & Fourth

Adams 53 — Edmore 44

Championship

Minto 68 — Lankin 56

o o o O o o o

District 10 -- Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager**First Round**

Drayton 61 — Milton 39	Neché 39 — St. Thomas 30
Pembina 68 — Walhalla 67	Hoople 55 — Osnabrock 52

Consolation Round

Walhalla 76 — Milton 54	Osnabrock 63 — St. Thomas 58
-------------------------	------------------------------

Consolation Winner

Walhalla 81 — Osnabrock 58

Second Round

Drayton 65 — Pembina 48	Hoople 46 — Neché 44
-------------------------	----------------------

Third & Fourth

Pembina 57 — Neché 52

Championship

Drayton 61 — Hoople 40

o o o O o o o

District 11 -- Egeland — Curt Stahl, Manager**First Round**

Munich 50 — Hampden 23	Starkweather 85 — Alsen 59
Hannah 92 — Nekoma 70	Calvin Border Central 89 —
	Egeland 54

Second Round

Munich 52 — Hannah 50 Calvin Border Central 71 —
Starkweather 51

Third & Fourth

Hannah 67 — Starkweather 66

Championship

Calvin Border Central 58 — Munich 44

o o o O o o o

District 12 — Cando — D. Allen Halley, Manager

First Round

Rolette 77 — Bisbee 52 Wolford 66 — Rock Lake 64
Dunseith 64 — Cando 45 Rolla 61 — St. John 50

Consolation Round

Cando 61 — Bisbee 43 St. John 57 — Rock Lake 50

Consolation Winner

St. John 68 — Cando 60

Second Round

Rolette 51 — Dunseith 44 Rolla 51 — Wolford 45

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 54 — Wolford 51

Championship

Rolla 49 — Rolette 47

o o o O o o o

District 13 — New Rockford — Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

Glenfield — Bye Binford — Bye
McHenry 62 — Kensal 54 New Rockford 112 —
Grace City 42

Second Round

Glenfield 62 — McHenry 56 New Rockford 49 — Binford 33

Third & Fourth

Binford 67 — McHenry 59

Championship

New Rockford 65 — Glenfield 52

o o o O o o o

District 14 — Larimore — G. Muckenhirn, Manager

First Round

Unity Petersburg 64 — Tolna 61 Warwick 93 — Michigan 52
Devils Lake St. Marys 88 — Lakota 70 — Crary 53
Devils Lake School Deaf 58

Second Round

Unity Petersburg 57 — Warwick 85 — Lakota 56
Devils Lake St. Marys 56

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake St. Marys 77 — Lakota 65

Championship

Warwick 68 — Unity Petersburg 54

o o o O o o o

District 15 — Fessenden — Owen Wallace, Manager

First Round

McClusky — Bye Fessenden 89 — Bowdon 52
Hurdsfield 61 — Cathay 52 Goodrich 71 — Sykeston 53

Second Round

McClusky 78 — Hurdsfield 51 Fessenden 63 — Goodrich 53

Third & Fourth

Goodrich 63 — Hurdsfield 57

Championship

McClusky 48 — Fessenden 39

o o o O o o o

District 16 — Maddock — Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Sheyenne 61 — Oberon 38 Esmond 63 — Churchs Ferry 37
Minnewaukan 52 — Maddock 48 Leeds 71 — Fort Totten 42

Second Round

Sheyenne 57 — Minnewaukan 40 Esmond 74 — Leeds 64

Third & Fourth

Leeds 65 — Minnewaukan 48

Championship

Sheyenne 51 — Esmond 45

o o o O o o o

District 17 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Kulm — Bye

Lehr 79 — Forbes 40

Wishek 54 — Jud 47

Ashley 76 — Edgeley 44

Second Round

Kulm 49 — Wishek 48

Ashley 81 — Lehr 68

Third & Fourth

Lehr 69 — Wishek 58

Championship

Ashley 64 — Kulm 62

o o o O o o o

District 18 — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager**First Round**

Zeeland 94 — Hague 23

Hazelton 59 — Linton 55

Strasburg Emmons Central 54 —

Braddock 61 — Strasburg 59

Napoleon 48

Second RoundZeeland 83 — Strasburg
Emmons Central 65

Hazelton 67 — Braddock 61

Third & Fourth

Strasburg Emmons Central 64 — Braddock 51

Championship

Zeeland 66 — Hazelton 47

o o o O o o o

District 19 — Medina — A. K. Zimmerman, Manager**First Round**

Cleveland 47 — Driscoll 46

Tappen 50 — Streeter 45

Gackle 47 — Steele 33

Medina — Bye

Second Round

Cleveland 47 — Gackle 44

Medina 76 — Tappen 45

Third & Fourth

Tappen 55 — Gackle 41

Championship

Medina 72 — Cleveland 51

o o o O o o o

District 20 — Tuttle — David Horlacher, Manager**First Round**

Robinson — Bye

Wing 63 — Buchanan 34

Pettibone 52 — Woodworth 50

Pingree 68 — Tuttle 52

Second Round

Pettibone 70 — Robinson 61

Wing 68 — Pingree 46

Third & Fourth

Robinson 63 — Pingree 60

Championship

Wing 60 — Pettibone 50

o o o O o o o

District 21 — Garrison — Lee Stepina, Manager**First Round**

Garrison 62 — Riverdale 61

Wilton 57 — Turtle Lake 53

Max — Bye

Washburn 86 — Underwood 49

Second Round

Max 67 — Garrison 49

Wilton 49 — Washburn 46

Third & Fourth

Washburn 68 — Garrison 63

Championship

Max 51 — Wilton 47

o o o O o o o

District 22 — Drake — Dale Fuhrman, Manager**First Round**

Drake — Bye

Towner 85 — Balta 34

Karlsruhe 51 — Butte 49

Balfour 58 — Anamoose 27

Second Round

Drake 64 — Karlsruhe 59 Towner 63 — Balfour 44

Third & Fourth

Karlsruhe 69 — Balfour 62

Championship

Drake 60 — Towner 57

o o o O o o o

District 23 -- Minot -- Larry Grindy, Manager**First Round**

Des Lacs 67 — Palermo 37 Velva 63 — Surrey 56
Granville 48 — Berthold 37 Deering 54 — Sawyer 53

Second Round

Des Lacs 62 — Granville 51 Velva 53 — Deering 36

Consolation Round

Berthold 62 — Palermo 28 Sawyer 89 — Surrey 71

Consolation Winner

Sawyer 67 — Berthold 66

Third & Fourth

Granville 56 — Deering 44

Championship

Des Lacs 65 — Velva 34

o o o O o o o

District 24 -- Stanley -- P. O. Draffehn, Manager**First Round**

Roseglen White Shield 72 — Makoti North Shore 61 —
Plaza 42 Stanley 56
New Town 111 — Mandaree 78 Parshall — Bye

Second Round

New Town 88 — Roseglen Makoti North Shore 86 —
White Shield 81 Parshall 77

Consolation Round

Mandaree 73 — Plaza 55 Stanley — Bye

Consolation Winner

Stanley 80 — Mandaree 58

Third & Fourth

Parshall 90 — Roseglen White Shield 70

Championship

New Town 90 — Makoti North Shore 68

o o o O o o o

District 25 -- Bottineau -- James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Upham — Bye Westhope 63 — Willow City 54
Antler 54 — Maxbass 45 Newburg 87 — Souris 61

Second Round

Antler 54 — Upham 46 Westhope 67 — Newburg 63

Third & Fourth

Newburg 61 — Upham 59

Championship

Westhope 66 — Antler 58

o o o O o o o

District 26 -- Kenmare -- Gary Gylden, Manager**First Round**

Mohall 80 — Tolley 44 Kenmare 96 — Donnybrook 60
Sherwood 82 — Lansford 67 Glenburn 91 — Carpio 50

Second Round

Mohall 67 — Sherwood 63 Glenburn 90 — Kenmare 85

Consolation Round

Lansford 86 — Tolley 53 Donnybrook 63 — Carpio 58

Consolation Winner

Lansford 62 — Donnybrook 46

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 76 — Sherwood 61

Championship

Glenburn 78 — Mohall 70

o o o O o o o

District 27 -- Crosby -- Ronald L. Broeker, Manager**First Round**

Tioga 60 -- Flaxton 50 Crosby 74 -- Columbus 44
 Noonan 38 -- Bowbells 36 (3 OT) Lignite 59 -- Powers Lake 44

Second Round

Tioga 58 -- Noonan 38 Crosby 57 -- Lignite 56

Consolation Round

Bowbells 50 -- Flaxton 41 Columbus 63 -- Powers Lake 36

Consolation Winner

Columbus 57 -- Bowbells 49

Third & Fourth

Noonan 41 -- Lignite 40

Championship

Crosby 71 -- Tioga 54

o o o O o o o

District 28 -- Williston -- Del Easton, Manager**First Round**

Ray 65 -- Trenton 31 Alexander 83 -- Wildrose 49
 Grenora 63 -- Epping 33 Watford City 58 -- Alamo 40

Second Round

Grenora 68 -- Ray 50 Watford City 58 -- Alamo 40

Third & Fourth

Alexander 64 -- Ray 40

Championship

Grenora 63 -- Watford City 58

o o o O o o o

District 29 -- Elgin -- A. Dale Bader, Manager**First Round**

Mott 64 -- Carson 19 Solen 66 -- New Leipzig 61
 Elgin 56 -- Raleigh Flasher 81 -- Regent 61
 St. Gertrude 53

Second Round

Mott 57 -- Elgin 45 Flasher 82 -- Solen 62

Consolation Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude 51 -- New Leipzig 66 -- Regent 64
 Carson 43

Third & Fourth

Elgin 68 -- Solen 63

Championship

Mott 67 -- Flasher 57

o o o O o o o

District 30 -- Dickinson State College -- Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

South Heart 74 -- Lefor 38 Richardton 70 -- Almont 56
 Hebron 59 -- New Salem 49 Glen Ullin 89 -- Taylor 46

Second Round

South Heart 62 -- Hebron 52 Richardton 73 -- Glen Ullin 56

Third & Fourth

Hebron 65 -- Glen Ullin 63

Championship

South Heart 43 -- Richardton 41

o o o O o o o

District 31 -- Halliday -- Gene Sloan, Manager**First Round**

Stanton 84 -- Golden Valley 49 Beulah 76 -- Hazen 47
 Killdeer 66 -- Halliday 60 Center 83 -- Zap 65

Second Round

Killdeer 73 -- Stanton 67 Beulah 85 -- Center 66

Consolation Round

Halliday 63 -- Golden Valley 51 Hazen 70 -- Zap 55

Consolation Winner

Hazen 68 -- Halliday 65

Third & Fourth

Stanton 82 -- Center 74

Championship

Beulah 64 — Killdeer 49

o o o o O o o o

District 32 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**Scranton 66 — Belfield 54
Beach 63 — Rhame 51New England St. Marys 70 —
New England 39
Golva 75 — Reeder 59**First Round Consolation**

Belfield 65 — Rhame 64

New England 74 — Reeder 41

Second Round ConsolationNew England St. Marys 53 —
Belfield 38

New England 52 — Beach 48

Semi-finals

Scranton 56 — Beach 54

Golva 50 — New England
St. Marys 47**Third & Fourth**

New England St. Marys 57 — New England 34

Championship

Scranton 70 — Golva 58

o o o o O o o o

1974 BOYS' CLASS B — FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions (including sales tax)	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	Management	District Committee	Sales Tax	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wahpeton SSS.	\$ 4,321.50	\$ 39.48	\$ 4,360.98	\$ 400.50	\$ 176.89	\$ 71.33	\$ 100.00	\$	\$ 75.00	\$ 120.00	\$ 166.21	\$ 25.00	\$ 3,226.05
2	Fargo Civic Aud.	5,072.25	* 645.00	5,717.25	345.00	111.21	82.16	450.00	90.00	753.57	120.00	195.09	23.96	3,546.26
3	Ellendale	3,970.77	4.01	3,974.78	366.60	124.45	66.27	180.00		327.43	145.00	152.72	10.94	2,801.37
4	Valley City SC	3,676.74	42.00	3,718.74	440.00	111.11	62.03	236.33	30.00	214.80	105.00	141.42	48.52	2,329.53
5	Fargo Civic Aud.	4,266.56	* 770.00	5,036.56	440.00	137.53	70.54	650.00	116.25	1,246.14	145.00	164.10		2,067.00
6	Mayville SC.	4,317.25	30.00	4,347.25	386.00	137.38	69.27	245.00	66.00	218.21	170.00	166.05	47.97	2,841.37
7	Cooperstown.	2,285.15	30.00	2,315.15	391.80	124.45	41.96	121.00		231.33	117.28	87.89		1,199.44
8	Mayville SC.	3,643.25		3,643.25	453.00	98.43	61.55	235.00	84.00	211.20	100.00	140.12	35.50	2,224.45
9	Grafton	3,494.75	206.23	3,700.98	585.00	150.87	59.40	60.00	40.00	260.46	178.00	134.42	23.03	2,209.80
10	Cavalier	4,374.97	30.00	4,404.97	671.00	151.07	70.10	20.00	15.00	175.75	128.00	168.27		3,005.78
11	Egeland	3,067.50	39.32	3,106.82	421.60	150.72	53.24	140.00		108.15	65.00	117.98	74.05	1,976.08
12	Cando	3,467.50		3,467.50	545.00	151.26	61.01	20.00		207.44	70.00		41.07	2,371.72
13	New Rockford.	2,377.75	45.00	2,422.75	368.40	124.58	43.29	160.00	50.00	237.53	80.00	91.45		1,287.50
14	Larimore	3,740.32	142.36	3,882.68	541.60	124.53	62.95	200.00		372.95	185.00	143.86	* 90.00	2,161.69
15	Fessenden.	2,629.50	30.00	2,659.50	411.84	124.63	46.93	90.00	49.60	123.84	120.00	101.14	* 90.00	1,501.52
16	Maddock	2,686.75	45.00	2,731.75	423.20	124.63	47.75	135.00	50.00	250.87	80.00	103.34		1,516.96
17	Ashley	3,483.75		3,483.75	509.80	98.60	57.25	165.00		187.35	95.00	134.00	1.50	2,235.25

1974 BOYS' CLASS B -- FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions (including sales tax)	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	Management	District Committee	Sales Tax	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
18	Napoleon	3,789.95		3,789.95	502.00	98.94	63.66	110.00		210.38	70.00	145.77		2,589.20
19	Medina	1,798.75	42.00	1,840.75	336.20	124.63	34.94	125.00		105.12	85.00	69.16	110.87	849.83
20	Turtle	2,422.25		2,422.25	428.00	98.60	43.33	150.00		101.05	70.00		124.47	1,406.80
21	Garrison	2,930.00	15.00	2,945.00	354.56	125.18	43.95	140.00		132.59	60.00	112.69	140.60	1,835.43
22	Drake	3,022.50	20.24	3,042.74	391.00	142.28	52.59	100.00		208.01	392.32	116.25	325.20	1,315.09
23	Minot	5,954.80	45.00	5,999.80	754.00	151.82	94.89	400.00		380.28	20.00	229.04	102.81	3,866.96
24	Stanley	4,523.50	39.00	4,562.50	517.80	151.40	74.80	229.00		161.97	70.00	173.98	69.97	3,113.58
25	Bottineau	3,886.50	30.00	3,916.50	409.80	124.63	65.06	150.00		129.00	79.52	149.48	244.76	2,564.25
26	Kennmare	5,546.15	30.00	5,576.15	680.40	151.40	86.99	275.00	20.00	737.24	90.00	213.32	297.66	3,024.14
27	Crosby	4,568.36	45.00	4,613.36	584.00	177.63	77.53	199.00		124.55	135.00		26.84	3,308.81
28	Williston	5,552.50	135.00	5,687.50	320.00	126.27	89.03			345.00	70.00	213.56	47.69	4,475.95
29	Elgin	4,207.25		4,207.25	640.00	137.67	69.68	45.00	20.00	138.65	52.00	161.82		2,942.43
30	Dickinson SC	3,258.75		3,258.75	498.00	124.97	56.00	175.00	30.00	134.29	95.00	125.34	167.65	1,852.60
31	Halliday	3,616.50	49.75	3,666.25	752.40	177.84	59.72	40.00		253.41	160.00	135.25		1,987.63
32	Dickinson SC	5,298.00	45.00	5,343.00	615.00	151.40	85.29	300.00	60.00	355.80	203.98	203.24	11.91	3,347.32
TOTALS		\$121,143.02	\$2,594.39	\$123,737.41	\$15,465.50	\$4,287.10	\$2,024.49	\$5,645.33	\$720.85	\$8,719.36	\$3,676.10	\$4,256.96	\$2,181.97	\$76,761.79

*Tournament Booklet Adv.

*Bands Included

1974 CLASS B AND A REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions (including sales tax)	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Car Parkers and Police	Management	Sales Tax	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Paid to Association
CLASS B														
I	Valley City SC	\$ 7,363.75	\$ 30.00	\$ 7,393.75	\$ 686.46	\$ 163.84	\$115.21	\$ 297.20	\$ 90.00	\$ 342.84	\$ 283.23	\$	\$ 1,827.50	\$ 3,587.47
II	Mayville SC	7,488.50	30.00	7,489.50	708.90	165.49	116.57	235.00	64.00	166.75	266.87		1,525.00	4,219.92
III	Langdon	5,816.50	30.00	5,846.50	880.24	165.49	92.89	360.00	60.00	300.00	223.71	25.00	1,772.50	1,968.67
IV	New Rockford	7,319.45	30.00	7,349.45	712.80	165.49	114.57	420.00	150.00	527.84	281.52		1,656.00	3,321.23
V	Jamestown	5,509.30	30.00	5,539.30	754.00	165.39	88.46	600.00	87.50	627.04	211.90	40.00	1,872.00	1,093.01
VI	Minot	9,401.50	30.00	9,431.50	730.00	165.85	144.60	300.00	208.00	719.50	361.60	176.66	1,599.00	5,026.29
VII	Williston	6,222.25	30.00	6,252.25	677.40	166.53	98.74	150.00		252.00	239.32	17.20	2,153.00	2,498.06
VIII	Dickinson SC	6,739.00	30.00	6,769.00	715.10	165.85	106.21	300.00	170.00	434.20	259.19		1,700.00	2,918.45
	TOTALS	\$55,830.25	\$ 240.00	\$56,070.25	\$5,864.90	\$1,323.93	\$677.25	\$2,662.20	\$ 829.50	\$3,370.17	\$2,147.34	\$258.86	\$14,105.00	\$24,631.10
CLASS A														
Northeast														
Grand Forks		\$ 5,200.00	\$ 530.00	\$ 5,730.00	\$ 663.50	\$ 165.44	\$ 84.00	\$1,000.00	\$	\$ 490.75	\$ 200.00	\$	\$ 2,507.16	\$ 619.15
Northwest														
Minot		8,640.85	530.00	9,170.85	735.90	165.95	133.63	300.00	188.00	878.63	332.34		4,035.31	2,401.09
Southwest														
Bismarck		15,091.00	30.00	15,121.00	883.30	165.03	226.66	1,200.00	530.00	1,662.65	580.42		5,613.96	4,058.98
Southeast														
Fargo		11,303.25	30.00	11,333.25	821.22	165.49	172.02	1,622.84	178.51	809.00	434.75	100.00	4,321.21	2,708.21
	TOTALS	\$40,235.10	\$1,120.00	\$41,355.10	\$3,103.92	\$ 661.91	\$616.31	\$4,122.84	\$ 896.51	\$3,841.03	\$1,547.51	\$100.00	\$16,677.64	\$ 9,787.43

*TV Included

REPORTS OF CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

Region I -- Valley City State College -- Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Ellendale 79 -- Hankinson 63 Wyndmere 58 -- LaMoure 49
Leonard 45 -- Litchville 43 Kindred 72 -- Rogers
North Central 50

Second Round

Ellendale 79 -- Leonard 41 Kindred 61 -- Wyndmere 48

Third & Fourth

Leonard 62 -- Wyndmere 56

Championship

Kindred 46 -- Ellendale 45

o o o O o o o

Region II -- Mayville State College -- Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Finley 58 -- Fargo Oak Grove 46 Casselton 63 -- Wimbledon 33
Hillsboro 54 -- Larimore 28 Mayville-Portland 60 -- Hatton 48

Second Round

Hillsboro 43 -- Finley 34 Mayville-Portland 64 --
Casselton 51

Third & Fourth

Finley 70 -- Casselton 50

Championship

Hillsboro 51 -- Mayville-Portland 31

o o o O o o o

Region III -- Langdon -- Delmar R. Lewis, Manager

First Round

Calvin Border Central 73 -- Minto 75 -- Munich 49.
Lankin 56 Rolette 56 -- Drayton 49
Rolla 63 -- Hoople 51

Second Round

Rolla 51 -- Calvin Border Central 43 Minot 77 -- Rolette 55

Third & Fourth

Calvin Border Central 66 -- Rolette 65

Championship

Minto 64 -- Rolla 57

o o o O o o o

Region IV -- New Rockford -- Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

McClusky 60 -- Glenfield 43 New Rockford 52 -- Fessenden 51
Petersburg 58 -- Sheyenne 57 Esmond 80 -- Warwick 64

Second Round

McClusky 58 -- Petersburg 46 New Rockford 46 -- Esmond 44
(2 OT)

Third & Fourth

Petersburg 60 -- Esmond 58

Championship

McClusky 42 -- New Rockford 38

o o o O o o o

Region V -- Jamestown -- Ronald Luttschwager, Manager

First Round

Medina 57 -- Kulm 52 Ashley 95 -- Cleveland 53
Wing 52 -- Hazelton 45 (OT) Zeeland 93 -- Pettibone 54

Second Round

Medina 56 -- Wing 37 Zeeland 61 -- Ashley 51

Third & Fourth

Ashley 73 -- Wing 70

Championship

Zeeland 61 -- Medina 40

o o o O o o o

Region VI -- Minot -- Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

DesLacs 61 -- Wilton 56 Max 49 -- Velva 30
Towner 68 -- New Town 67 Makoti North Shore 82 --
Drake 72

Second Round

DesLacs 59 — Towner 49 Max 77 — Makoti North Shore 66

Third & Fourth

Towner 81 — Makoti North Shore 60

Championship

Max 73 — DesLacs 54

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Del Easton, Manager**First Round**Crosby 67 — Antler 56 Tioga 56 — Westhope 54
Mohall 58 — Grenora 42 Glenburn 54 — Watford City 46**Second Round**

Mohall 55 — Crosby 44 Glenburn 82 — Tioga 76

Third & Fourth

Crosby 60 — Tioga 53

Championship

Mohall 88 — Glenburn 73

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**Beulah 77 — Flasher 66 Mott 72 — Killdeer 43
Richardton 68 — Scranton 52 South Heart 54 — Golva 52**Second Round**

Richardton 64 — Beulah 55 Mott 56 — South Heart 51

Third & Fourth

Beulah 59 — South Heart 55

Championship

Richardton 46 — Mott 44

o o o O o o o

STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

March 14, 15, 16, 1974

Receipts

Gate Receipts (including sales tax)	\$ 47,589.91
Sale of Balls	30.00
Television Contract	2,200.00
Total Receipts	\$ 49,819.91

Disbursements

Officials: Houser, King, Milkey, Taylor, Herbel, Theige	\$ 1,388.50
Trophies & Balls	503.31
Insurance	695.39
Sales Tax	1,830.38
Management:	
Rent Civic Center.	\$ 1,200.00
Police	1,296.00
Door Guards	825.13
Ticket Sellers & Takers.	680.00
Desk Personnel	260.00
Ticket Management	300.00
Manager	200.00
Tickets	748.80
Postage, Secretarial Help.	143.50
Team Expenses:	
Hillsboro	\$ 1,662.50
Kindred	1,639.00
McClusky	1,187.50
Max.	1,197.50
Minto	1,691.00
Mohall	1,430.00
Richardton	1,192.50
Zeeland	1,343.00
To N.D. High School Activities Association	\$ 28,405.90
Total Disbursements	\$ 49,819.91

REPORT OF SCORES — STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Zeeland 48 — McClusky 47 Hillsboro 66 — Mohall 46
Minto 69 — Richardton 68 Max 46 — Kindred 45

Second Round

Minto 82 — Zeeland 76 Hillsboro 49 — Max 38

Consolation First Round

Richardton 52 — McClusky 50 Mohall 66 — Kindred 56

Consolation Championship

Richardton 65 — Mohall 51

Third & Fourth

Max 72 — Zeeland 67

Championship

Hillsboro 65 — Minto 52



1974 Class B State Basketball Champions — Hillsboro

Standing: Rick Blackburn, Andy McLean, Devin Lusso, James Ludwig, Larry Waters, Keith Burck, Keith Meyer, Tom Olsen, Gary Haisley, Tom Klemetson, Mark Eblen, Bob Kress.

Kneeling: Mike Mooney, Manager; Coach Dennis Nelson; Coach Ed Beyer; Randy Aasen, Manager.

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

Northeast — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Central 65 — Devils Lake 75 — Cavalier 28
Park River 35 Langdon 52 — Grand Forks
Carrington 62 — Grafton 61 Red River 42

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 58 — Devils Lake 55 — Langdon 46
Carrington 49

Third & Fourth

Langdon 79 — Carrington 58

Championship

Grand Forks Central 58 — Devils Lake 50

o o o O o o o

Northwest — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Williston 61 — Belcourt 49 Bottineau 57 — Harvey 43
Rugby 55 — Minot Ryan 43 Minot — Bye

Second Round

Williston 50 — Rugby 46 Minot 65 — Bottineau 51

Third & Fourth

Rugby 56 — Bottineau 43

Championship

Minot 69 — Williston 65

o o o O o o o

Southwest — Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Dickinson 71 — Bowman 43 Mandan 75 — Dickinson
Fort Yates 68 — Hettinger 62 Trinity 57
Bismarck 65 — Bismarck
St. Marys 53

Second Round

Dickinson 62 — Fort Yates 56 Bismarck 72 — Mandan 62

Third & Fourth

Mandan 70 — Fort Yates 65

Championship

Dickinson 64 — Bismarck 60

o o o O o o o

Southeast — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager**First Round**

Wahpeton 64 — Lisbon 35

Jamestown 53 — West Fargo 45

Valley City 51 — Fargo South 50

Fargo Shanley 51 — Fargo
North 48**Second Round**

Wahpeton 54 — Valley City 35

Jamestown 59 — Fargo Shanley 35

Third & Fourth

Valley City 59 — Fargo Shanley 44

Championship

Wahpeton 57 — Jamestown 48

o o o O o o o

STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT**Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager****March 7, 8, 9, 1974****Receipts:**

Gate Receipts (includes sales tax).....	\$ 50,594.06
Sale of Balls	30.00
Television Contract	5,400.00
Total Receipts.....	\$ 56,024.06

Disbursements:

Officials: Lynch, Landsiedel, Gebhart, Uecker, Jessen, Becker.....	\$ 1,530.00
Trophies & Balls	504.16
Insurance	738.72
Sales Tax	1,945.93
Management:	
Scorers Table	\$ 234.00
Police	1,370.12
Printing Tickets, Etc.	834.42
Rent	1,200.00
Postage	56.56
Ticket Takers, Sellers	1,140.00
Ticket Management	300.00
Manager	200.00
	\$ 5,335.10

Team Payments:

Bismarck	\$ 1,698.00
Devils Lake	1,485.00
Dickinson	1,749.00
Grand Forks Central	1,238.00
Jamestown	1,247.00
Minot	1,735.50
Wahpeton	1,224.00
Williston	2,001.00
	\$ 12,377.50

To N.D. High School Activities Association. . . \$ 33,592.65

Total Disbursements.....	\$ 56,024.06
---------------------------------	---------------------

REPORT OF SCORES — STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Wahpeton 56 — Williston 51 Grand Forks Central 65 —
 Dickinson 78 — Devils Lake 62 Bismarck 54
 Jamestown 50 — Minot 46

Consolation Round

Williston 75 — Devils Lake 62 Bismarck 79 — Minot 69

Consolation Winner

Bismarck 58 — Williston 53

Second Round

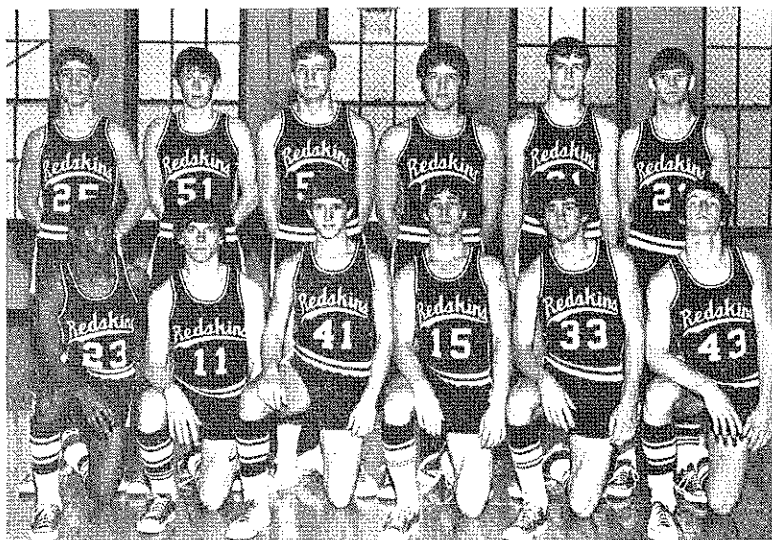
Wahpeton 53 — Dickinson 49 Grand Forks Central 51 —
 Jamestown 47

Third & Fourth

Jamestown 58 — Dickinson 56 (OT)

Championship

Grand Forks Central 54 — Wahpeton 46



1974 State Class A Basketball Champions — Grand Forks Central

Front Row, Left to Right: Reggie Winder, Ken Dorsher, Kim Schmidt, Don Hensrud, Charles Nelson, and Scott Rowe.

Back Row, Left to Right: Randy Wilson, Paul Ettl, Dave Demmers, Mitch Gibbs, Bob Demmers, and Steve Halas.

HOCKEY

STATE HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks — February 19, 20, 21, 1974 — Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts (including sales tax) \$ 22,713.50

Disbursements:

Officials (Feist, Knauf, Hogan, Markey)	\$	868.80	
Trophies & Awards		563.64	
Sales Tax		873.60	
Management:			
Rent	\$	800.00	
Parking		250.00	
Security		340.00	
Printing: posters, tickets, etc.		79.31	
Supplies, score books, pucks		85.92	
Phone, stamps, office supplies		37.54	
Secretarial help		35.00	
Ticket Takers, Sellers, Supervisors, Door Guards		694.00	
Manager		200.00	
Goal Judges, Official Scorer, Penalty Box, Public Address		266.00	
Ushers		100.00	
Insurance	\$	336.60	\$ 3,224.37

Team Expenses:

Bismarck	\$	510.00	
Grand Forks Central		125.00	
Grand Forks Red River		125.00	
Fargo North		415.00	
Fargo South		415.00	
Park River		283.00	
Grafton		395.00	
Devils Lake	\$	420.00	\$ 2,688.00

Profit Share to Participating Schools. \$ 7,248.27

Profit Share to NDHSAA \$ 7,246.82

Total Disbursements. \$ 22,713.50

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Grand Forks Central 9 — Grafton 5 — Devils Lake 1
 Fargo South 3 Grand Forks Red River 11 —
 Fargo North 8 — Bismarck 1 Park River 0

Consolation Round

Fargo South 4 — Bismarck 0 Devils Lake 3 — Park River 2

Consolation Winner

Devils Lake 8 — Fargo South 2

Second Round

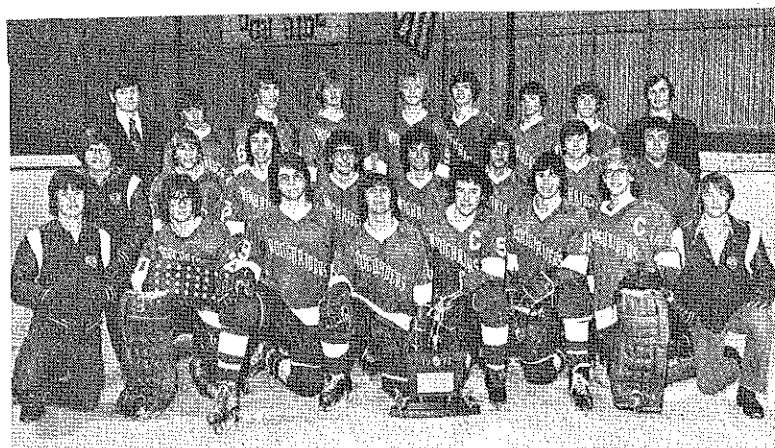
Fargo North 7 — Grand Forks Red River 5 —
 Forks Central 6 Grafton 2

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 6 — Grafton 4

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 2 — Fargo North 1



1974 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Red River

Top Row, Left to Right: Coach Rick Ulvin, Randy Brown, Brent Baglien, Mark Berge, Steve Sannes, Jim Clague, Mark Wenberg, Paul Velaski, Ass't. Coach Lars Oakman.

Middle Row: Mgr. Steve Eickman, Dan Smith, Scott Bohlman, Ron Bachmeier, Brad Gador, Craig Cariveau, Ron Bushy, Ass't. Coach Pat Milinovich.

Bottom Row: Mgr. Jace Hagen, Dan Johnson, Tom Hankey, Don Tupa, Capt. Bruce Nord, Gregg Schaefer, Randy Bachmeier, Mgr. Jim Preston.

Not Pictured: Kip VanVoorhis.

WRESTLING

1974 — SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS — 1974

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Linton	Napoleon	109½	Linton	80
II	Ellendale	Oakes	88	LaMoure	85
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Enderlin	97	Casselton	82
IV	Mayville	Tie: Mayville-Portland Hatton	97½		
V	Rolla	Walhalla	92	Rolla	60
VI	Garrison	Velva	96½	Garrison	92
VII	Stanley	New Town	118	Tie: Stanley Kenmare	68
VIII	New England St. Mary's	Watford City	106	New England St. Mary's	104½
CLASS A					
I	Valley City	Fargo South	85½	Fargo North	67½
II	Carrington	Carrington	102½	Devils Lake	75
III	Williston	Minot	115½	Minot Ryan	101
IV	Mandan	Bismarck	150½	Bismarck St. Mary's	87

1974 - CLASS B & A - REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS

			DISBURSEMENTS								
Region	Site	(including sales tax) TOTAL RECEIPTS	Officials	Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Sales Tax	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.	Profit or Loss Paid to Assn.	
CLASS A											
I	Valley City SC.	\$ 623.50	\$189.90	\$298.20	\$224.12	\$ 23.99	\$ 3.12	\$157.52	\$ 18.88	(\$292.23)	
II	Carrington	760.40	201.00	165.00	45.00	28.87	10.82	158.77	29.20	111.74	
III	Williston	474.00	141.40	117.00	30.00	18.25	6.84	159.35	24.00	(22.84)	
IV	Mandan	644.00	173.40	227.00	40.00	24.77	9.28	159.00	48.25	(37.70)	
	TOTALS	\$2,491.90	\$705.70	\$807.20	\$339.12	\$ 95.88	\$30.06	\$634.64	\$120.33	(\$241.03)	
CLASS B											
I	Linton	\$ 590.50	\$ 84.18	\$ 85.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 22.72	\$ 8.86	\$ 80.34	\$	\$234.40	
II	Ellendale	631.00	115.20	110.00	75.00	24.27	9.10	80.18	15.05	202.20	
III	Fargo Oak Grove.	272.50	83.20	98.00	50.00	10.48	3.93	80.18	7.04	(60.33)	
IV	Mayville SC.	408.00	117.06	55.00	50.00	15.69	5.88	Tie: 28.82	14.20	41.12	
								80.23			
V	Rolla	279.50	79.65	111.10	15.00	10.75	4.03	80.18	36.05	(57.26)	
VI	Garrison	294.50	71.36	45.00	30.00	11.33	4.25	80.41	30.15	22.00	
VII	Stanley	385.00	132.40	65.00	58.75	14.81	5.54	80.41	44.71	(16.62)	
VIII	New England										
	St. Mary's	592.00	94.00	95.00	40.00	22.77	8.54	80.41	57.50	193.78	
	TOTALS	\$3,453.00	\$777.05	\$664.10	\$393.75	\$132.82	\$50.13	\$671.16	\$204.70	\$559.29	

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 22-23, 1974 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1. Bismarck	88½	15. Fargo Shanley	15
2. Carrington	57	16. Grand Forks Central	13
3. Fargo South	51	17. Grand Forks Red River	10
4. Fargo North	47	18. Dickinson Trinity	9
5. Minot	44	19. Williston	6
6. Jamestown	43½	20. Dickinson	5
7. Minot Ryan	43	21. Lisbon	3
8. Wahpeton	28	22. Rugby	2
9. Valley City	28	23. Hettinger	2
10. West Fargo	27	24. Langdon	2
11. Devils Lake	25½	25. Fort Yates	1
12. St. Mary's, Bismarck	25	26. Bowman	0
13. Belcourt	23	27. Cavalier	0
14. Mandan	22	28. Harvey	0

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS - CLASS A - 1974

98 lb. Class

1st - Tim Pudwill, Bismarck; 2nd - Ken Sebastian, Carrington; 3rd - Harvey Kruckenberg, Mandan; 4th - Robin Johnson, Fargo South.

105 lb. Class

1st - Inky Johnson, Minot; 2nd - Dave Reimnitz, Bismarck; 3rd - Steve Malsam, Valley City; 4th - Carter Passa, Red River, Grand Forks.

112 lb. Class

1st - Kent Ness, Devils Lake; 2nd - Mike Ness, Jamestown; 3rd - Greg Sauvageau, Fargo South; 4th - Carlyn Rodahl, Minot.

119 lb. Class

1st - Mark Reinke, Fargo South; 2nd - Randy Anderson, Jamestown; 3rd - Gary Lemert, Carrington; 4th - Lon Brew, Bismarck.

126 lb. Class

1st - Kelly Hagel, Carrington; 2nd - Dana Ludwig, Fargo North; 3rd - Duane Falcon, Belcourt; 4th - Doug Weisz, Bismarck.

132 lb. Class

1st - Ron Meyer, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Dan Zink, Carrington; 3rd - Bruce Pulkrabek, West Fargo; 4th - Mike Nelson, Valley City.

138 lb. Class

1st - Jim LeDoux, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Jeff Cutler, Fargo North; 3rd - Steve Martinson, Bismarck; 4th - Terry Hofer, Minot.

145 lb. Class

1st — Mark Reimnitz, Bismarck; 2nd — Ron Trottier, Belcourt; 3rd — Bob Gaughan, West Fargo; 4th — Brian Dodds, Fargo North.

155 lb. Class

1st — Myron Fiest, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Tim Zaun, Valley City; 3rd — Halder Thompson, Mandan; 4th — Pedar Andre, Williston.

167 lb. Class

1st — Clay Kendall, Jamestown; 2nd — Curt Barth, St. Mary's, Bismarck; 3rd — Greg Shirley, Minot; 4th — Ray Pikarski, Wahpeton.

185 lb. Class

1st — Rick Pierce, Fargo South; 2nd — Mark Zitzow, Fargo North; 3rd — Bill LaBelle, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Jeff Entringer, St. Mary's, Bismarck.

Hwt. Class

1st — Brad Salquist, Wahpeton; 2nd — Dan Woodward, Bismarck; 3rd — Tim Scully, Fargo; 4th — Dan Gefroh, St. Mary's, Bismarck.

FINANCIAL REPORT — STATE CLASS A WRESTLING**Receipts:**

Admissions (including sales tax) \$ 7,556.75

Disbursements:

Officials: (Hennessy, Zimmerman,
McCollum, Anderson) \$ 762.10

Mat Judges 87.50

Trophies & Awards 390.26

Sales Tax 290.64

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$ 205.00

Announcers 50.00

Table Work 140.00

Civic Center Rent 650.00

Police 496.00

Ticket Takers &

Door Guards 798.25

Manager 100.00

Misc: Tickets, Postage, etc.. 78.29

PL-PD Insurance 108.99 \$ 2,626.53

Team Payments \$ 2,627.30

Balance to N.D. High School Activities Assn. . \$ 772.42

Total Disbursements \$ 7,556.75

**1974 Class A State Wrestling Champions — Bismarck**

Front Row, Left to Right: Tim Pudwill, Dave Reimnitz, Gary Colebank, Lon Brew, Doug Weisz, Terry Heitzman.

Top Row, Left to Right: Steve Martinson, Mark Reimnitz, Dave Zinke, Al Stroh, Carroll Dewing, Dan Woodward.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — February 15, 16, 1974 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Totals

1. Watford City 76	19. Hatton 13
2. Mayville-Portland 49	20. Max 13
3. Velva 38½	21. Zeeland 13
4. Enderlin 37	22. LaMoure 12½
5. New England St. Mary's 35½	23. Linton 12½
6. Garrison 35	24. Turtle Lake 12½
7. Larimore 31	25. Kenmare 10
8. New Salem 31	26. Dakota, Arthur 8
9. New Town 31	27. New Rockford 5
10. Walhalla 22½	28. Lakota 4½
11. Napoleon 20½	29. Rolla 3
12. Oakes 18	30. Tioga 3
13. Sargent Central, Forman 17	31. North Shore, Makoti . . 2
14. Parshall 15	32. Ashley 2
15. Stanley 14½	33. Northwood 1½
16. Casselton 14	34. Edgeley 0
17. Oak Grove, Fargo . . . 14	35. Finley 0
18. Ellendale 13½	36. Litchville 0

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS — CLASS B — 1974

98 lb. Class

1st — Tim Stubstad, New Town; 2nd — Dan Houtari, Larimore; 3rd — Al Sowold, Oak Grove, Fargo; 4th — Mike Schumacher, Zeeland.

105 lb. Class

1st — Rod Johnsrud, Watford City; 2nd — Mark Melhoff, Garrison; 3rd — Tim Combs, Enderlin; 4th — Wayne Scherr, Napoleon.

112 lb. Class

1st — Dave Walsh, Garrison; 2nd — Jerry Samson, Max; 3rd — Mike Johnson, Larimore; 4th — Greg Sandness, LaMoure.

119 lb. Class

1st — Kim Knodel, Mayville-Portland; 2nd — Scott Dibble, Stanley; 3rd — Keith Loepp, Oakes; 4th — Gordie Schmitt, New England St. Mary's.

126 lb. Class

1st — Randy Johnson, Mayville-Portland; 2nd — Greg Pennington, New Town; 3rd — Donovan Bauer, New Salem; 4th — Rod Longtin, Walhalla.

132 lb. Class

1st — Francis White, Walhalla; 2nd — Larry Markwardt, Velva; 3rd — Pete Naastad, Hatton; 4th — Neal Steier, New England St. Mary's.

138 lb. Class

1st — Randy Anderson, Larimore; 2nd — Gene Krebs, New England St. Mary's; 3rd — Jay Swegarden, Casselton; 4th — Eugene Nolz, Zeeland.

145 lb. Class

1st — Blaine Foote, Parshall; 2nd — Tom Walsh, Ellendale; 3rd — Bryan Hoesel, New Salem; 4th — Vince Olsen, Turtle Lake.

155 lb. Class

1st — Ron Sanford, Watford City; 2nd — Doug Martin, Kenmare; 3rd — Dave Anderson, Velva; 4th — Clay Nagel, New Salem.

167 lb. Class

1st — Mark Rolla, Watford City; 2nd — Hal Wallner, Enderlin; 3rd — Robin Roberts, Garrison; 4th — Bob Walker, Mayville-Portland.

185 lb. Class

1st — Tom Krom, Enderlin; 2nd — Darrell Elstad, Sargent Central, Forman; 3rd — Gene Veeder, Watford City; 4th — Terry Ibach, Linton.

Hwt.

1st — Lynn Meyer, Watford City; 2nd — Mike Walker, Mayville-Portland; 3rd — Rick Nechipranko, Velva; 4th — Rick Gemar, Oakes.

FINANCIAL REPORT — STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

Receipts:

Admissions (including sales tax) \$ 5,367.31

Disbursements:

Officials: (Boespflug, Schneider,
Brewster, Ornberg) \$ 823.92
Mat Judges 80.00
Trophies & Awards 390.26
Sales Tax 206.43

Management:

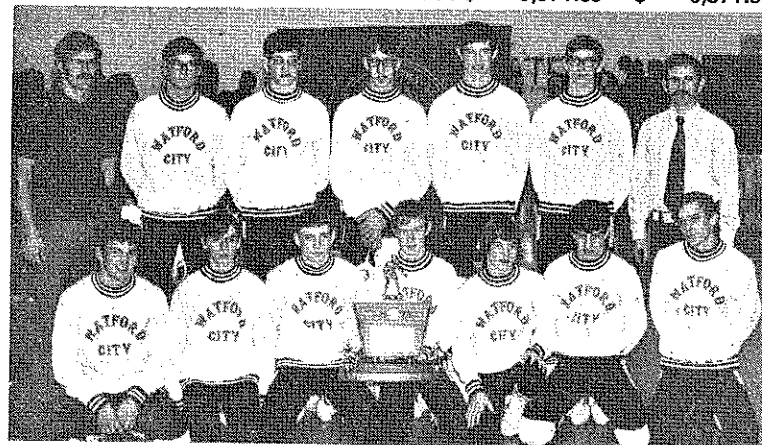
Scorers & Table Officials. . . \$ 317.50
Ushers 315.00
Phone & Mailing Expenses. . . 24.75
Rent, Including Setup. 550.00
Police. 218.34
Tickets & Posters. 298.53
Ticket Sellers 45.55
Spotlight, Sound System
& Operator 75.00
Mat Rental, Transportation . . 126.63
Pictures 45.75
Miscellaneous 23.52
Manager 100.00 \$ 2,221.08

Team Payments \$ 2,649.40

Deficit Paid by N.D. High School Activities

Assn. \$ 1,003.78

Totals \$ 6,371.09 \$ 6,371.09



1974 Class B State Wrestling Champions — Watford City

Front Row, Left to Right: Gene Veeder, Jim Fulton, Kelly Hanna, Rod Johnsrud, Jayson Lund, Wade Veeder, Gary Carson.

Back Row, Left to Right: Ed Heinen, Ass't. Coach, Mark Rolla, Leif Jellesed, Lynn Meyer, Ron Sanford, Craig Hystad, Frank Fish, Head Coach.

GOLF

BOYS' GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Grand Forks — May 20, 1974 — Ken Rio, Manager

Participating Schools: Cooperstown, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Oak Grove, Fargo Shanley, Grafton, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Lisbon, Mayville, Northwood, Oakes, Park River, Valley City, Wahpeton, Walhalla, West Fargo.

Teams Qualifying for State: Grand Forks Red River — 317
Fargo South — 318
Fargo North — 320
Fargo Shanley — 324
Grand Forks Central — 326
Wahpeton — 331

Singles Qualifying for State: Greg Tryhus, Fargo South — 72
Bruce Lindvig, Fargo North — 76
John Wayland, Fargo Shanley — 76
Brian Lamb, Grand Forks Central — 77
Gary Briggs, Fargo North — 79
Dave Brown, Fargo South — 79
Bill LeQuire, Grafton — 79
Jim Mandel, Grand Forks Red River — 79
Mike Geatz, Grand Forks Red River — 79
Gregg Schaeffer, Grand Forks Red River — 79

Region at Minot — May 20, 1974 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Cando, Carrington, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Harvey, Jamestown, Linton, Maddock, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston, Woodworth.

Teams Qualifying for State: Bismarck St. Mary's — 299
Minot — 303
Bismarck — 311
Jamestown — 311
Mandan — 324
Harvey — 325

Singles Qualifying for State: Russ Newman, Jamestown — 72
Jim Marsh, Minot — 73
Charlie Denlin, Bismarck St. Mary's — 73
Steve Oien, Harvey — 74
Chuck Merck, Minot Ryan — 75
Tim Haas, Bismarck St. Mary's — 75
Jeff Engel, Bismarck — 75
Dave Blair, Bismarck — 75
Ben Fettig, Bismarck St. Mary's — 75

BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF

Bismarck — May 29, 30, 1974 — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Fargo South, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grafton, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Harvey, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Wahpeton.

School Winners: 1st Place: Fargo South — 637
2nd Place: Bismarck St. Mary's — 641

Singles Winners: Mike Geatz, Grand Forks Red River — 151
Gregg Tryhus, Fargo South — 152
Mark Ferrell, Wahpeton — 152
Charlie Donlin, Bismarck St. Mary's — 154

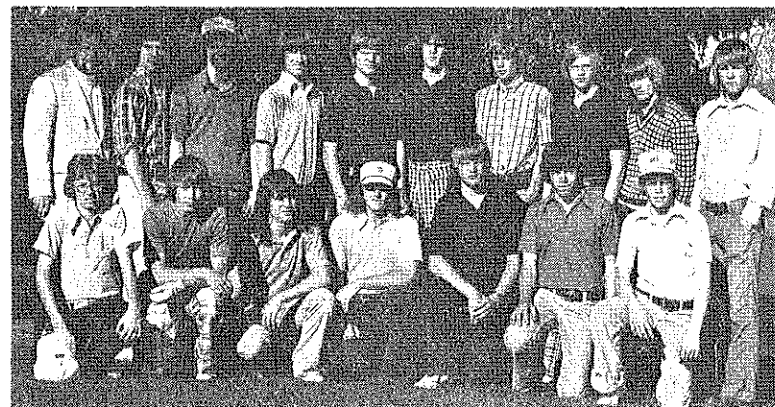
FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GRASS GREENS GOLF

Receipts none

Disbursements

Regions:	Expenses	\$ 100.00	
	Trophies, Awards . .	137.00	\$ 237.00
State:	Expenses	\$ 50.00	
	Trophies, Awards . .	119.30	
	Team Payments . . .	820.20	\$ 989.50

Total Disbursements \$ 1,226.50



1974 Boys' State Grass Greens Golf Champions — Fargo South

Row 1, Left to Right: D. Barge, T. Jones, B. Maug, J. Gillerstein, M. Tryhus, G. Lien, M. Mutchler.

Row 2, Left to Right: Coach Hornbacker, T. Adelson, T. Hendrickson, N. Brown, G. Tryhus, S. Houghton, D. Anderson, C. Boadwine, D. Brown, M. Jones.

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at New Rockford — May 24, 1974 — Norlin Nelson, Manager

Participating Schools: Ashley, Casselton, Cavalier, Drayton, Enderlin, Hebron, LaMoure, Langdon, Leeds, Napoleon, New Leipzig, New Rockford, Pembina, Rolette, Rolla, Rugby.

Teams Qualifying for State: Leeds — 320
Cavalier — 323
Enderlin — 324
Rugby — 324
Langdon — 329
Casselton — 347

Singles Qualifying for State: Rick Stenson, Rugby — 75
Dale Kaber, Enderlin — 76
Fred Brager, Leeds — 77
Don Nelson, Casselton — 77
Jim Braun, Leeds — 77
Terry Mahar, Cavalier — 77

Region at Mohall — May 24, 1974 — Roger Blesrud, Manager

Participating Schools: Beulah, Bottineau, Crosby, Garrison, Hazen, Kenmare, Lansford, Lignite, Max, Mohall, New Town, Parshall, Riverdale, Stanley, Tioga, Towner, Underwood.

Teams Qualifying for State: New Town — 301
Tioga — 302
Stanley — 309
Crosby — 319
Kenmare — 320
Lansford — 322

Singles Qualifying for State: Ryan Hettick, New Town — 67
Greg Iverson, Tioga — 69
Mark Swanson, Tioga — 70
Joe Springan, Stanley — 72
Rick Ruppert, New Town — 72
John Stewart, Parshall — 72

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

New Town — May 29, 1974 — Charles Ruppert, Manager

Participating Schools: Casselton, Cavalier, Crosby, Enderlin, Langdon, Lansford, Leeds, New Town, Parshall, Rugby, Stanley, Tioga.

School Winners: 1st Place: Tie — New Town & Rugby — 332

Singles Winners: Don Nelson, Casselton — 71
Greg Iverson, Tioga — 75
Dick Busch, Rugby — 76 (play-off)
Rick Stenson, Rugby — 76

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR SAND GREENS GOLF

Receipts..... none

Disbursements:

Regions: Expenses..... \$ 150.00
Trophies & Awards .. 137.00 \$ 287.00

State: Expenses..... \$ 75.00
Trophies & Awards .. 119.30
Team Payments 495.30 \$ 689.60

Total Disbursements \$ 976.60



1974 State Sand Greens Golf Champions — Rugby

Standing, Left to Right: Eugene Volk, Dick Busch, Bob Jaeger, Rick Stenson.
Kneeling: Coach Bruce Baumann, Bruce Vangsnes.

TENNIS

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Valley City — May 31, 1974 — Ed Mostad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Dickinson, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Lidgerwood, Mandan, Valley City, Wahpeton.

School Winner: Fargo South

Singles: 1st Place: Dave Geatz, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place: Scott Danielson, Fargo South

Doubles: 1st Place: John Gambucci & Mark Jackson, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place: Jim Toussaint & John Stauffer, Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	none
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 102.07
State Expenses	153.35
Team Payments	390.10
Total Disbursements	\$ 645.52



1974 Boys' State Tennis Champions — Fargo South

Row 1: D. Bunce, D. Thune, B. Soper, D. Jacobson.
Row 2: R. Manley, J. Schlossman, E. Larson, J. Leversohn, J. Perman, D. Alger.
Row 3: M. Haakenstad, J. Maltry, S. Danielson, C. Tillotson, J. Foss, J. Toussaint, J. Stauffer, M. Campbell, B. Amor.

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Dickinson — October 20, 1973 — Milo Dullum, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points			
1st — Grand Forks Red River	70	Grafton	254
2nd — Minot	75	Mandan	306
3rd — Tie: Dickinson	101	Jamestown	319
Bismarck	101	Grand Forks Central	356
Fargo South	102	Belcourt	433
Valley City	189	Wahpeton	495
Fargo North	203	Fort Yates	531
Fargo Shanley	236	Dickinson Trinity	564
Williston	251	Devils Lake	637

Individual Winners

1st — Lyle Witham, Minot	12:19
2nd — Marty Rud, Fargo South	12:25
3rd — Jon Morrison, Minot	12:27
4th — Bob Newark, Grand Forks Red River	12:29
5th — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River	12:30
6th — Ed Kaisershot, Dickinson	12:30
7th — Sam George, Williston	12:30
8th — Dan Anderson, Fargo Shanley	12:31
9th — Joe Komanetz, Grafton	12:31
10th — Kent Lorenz, Fargo North	12:33
Bob Zundell, Mandan	12:33

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points			
1st — New Rockford	59	Selfridge	285
2nd — Raleigh St. Gertrude	79	Medina	299
3rd — Mott	115	Tuttle	348
Mandaree	120	Newburg	369
South Heart	152	Pingree	383
Stanley	181	Devils Lake NDSD	416
Pettibone	183	St. Thomas	434
Taylor	255	Montpelier	458
Sykeston	260	Beulah	479

Individual Winners

1st — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone	12:43
2nd — Lloyd Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrudes	12:59
3rd — Jeff Watson, New Rockford	13:05

4th — Fred Ehrhardt, Stanley	13:09
5th — Joerg Bueschking, Newburg	13:21
6th — Randy Anderson, New Rockford	13:26
7th — Jerry Vollmoth, Selfridge	13:27
8th — Jerry Gratz, Mott	13:31
9th — Jack Vollmoth, Selfridge	13:33
10th — Larry Naumann, Taylor	13:34

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts none

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 242.25	
State Expense	50.00	
Team Payments: Class A.	\$ 736.80	
Class B.	<u>592.90</u>	1,329.70

Total Disbursements..... \$1,621.95

BOYS TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
	Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
220 Yd. Dash (Curve)	Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Whiting	Dickinson	49.3	1962
	Perry	Bismarck		1973
880 Yd. Run	Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	4:18.6	1973
2-Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (Curve)	Huether	Lisbon	20.0	1969
Long Jump	Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Holt	Bismarck	6-6¼	1973
Pole Vault	Johnson	Minot	14-7¾	1973
Shot Put	Hausauer	Bismarck		
		St. Marys	59-0½	1973
Discus	Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Kelly, Krieg, Dunford, McDermott	Fargo South	8:17.8	1974

STATE CLASS A BOYS TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
220 Yd. Dash (Curve)	Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Whiting	Dickinson	49.3	1962
	Perry	Bismarck		1973
880 Yd. Run	Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	4:18.6	1973
2-Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956

180 Yd. Low Hurdles (Curve)	Huether	Lisbon	20.0	1969
Long Jump	Anderson	Dickinson	22-11½	1942
High Jump	Holt	Bismarck	6-6¼	1973
Pole Vault	Johnson	Minot	14-7¼	1973
Shot Put	Hausauer	Bismarck		
		St. Marys	59-0½	1973
Discus	Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Kelly, Krieg, Dunford, McDermott	Fargo South	8:17.8	1974

STATE CLASS B BOYS TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yd. Dash (Curve)	Koski	Wing	22.8	1972
	Stroup	Hazen	22.8	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Krom	Langdon	50.0	1967
	Kasowski	Buffalo	50.0	1972
880 Yd. Run	Blevens	Fort Yates	1:59.3	1964
Mile Run	Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2-Mile Run	Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (Curve)	Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
Long Jump	Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Delmore	Cando	6-3	1972
Pole Vault	Belquist	New Rockford	13-6	1971
Shot Put	Gunderson	Portal	58-9¼	1968
Discus	Mauch	Hankinson	157-6	1974
Javelin	Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209-3	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
Mile-Relay	Gardner, Selinger, Zeren, Krebs	New England St. Mary's	3:31.1	1974
2 Mile Relay	Zent, Arnold, Sigl, Hauck	Richardton	8:25.1	1974

BOYS' DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

Class A

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
Southwest	Dickinson SC	Dickinson	Bismarck
Southeast	Valley City SC	Fargo South	Jamestown
Northeast	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
Northwest	Minot SC	Minot	Minot Ryan

Class B

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
1	Wahpeton SS	Hankinson	Kindred
2	Valley City SC	Casselton	Grandin
3	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	NDSD, Devils Lake
4	New Rockford	New Rockford	Fessenden
5	Minot	Parshall	Des Lacs
6	Bismarck	Ashley	Raleigh St. Gertrude
7	Dickinson SC	Richardton	Watford City

BOYS' CLASS A STATE TRACK MEET

Wahpeton School of Science

May 31, June 1, 1974 — Ed Werre, Manager

Team Points:

1st — Minot	38½	Bottineau	7
2nd — Dickinson	34	West Fargo	6
3rd — Bismarck	30	Jamestown	6
4th — Fargo South	29	Bismarck St. Mary's	6
5th — Grand Forks Central	24	Wahpeton	6
Minot Ryan	22	Fort Yates	5½
Fargo North	18	Langdon	5
Grand Forks Red River	13	Carrington	4
Grafton	12	Mandan	1
Fargo Shanley	10	Dickinson Trinity	1
Bowman	8	Hettinger	1

CLASS A

Individual Events

SHOT PUT

1st Place — Jim Pence, Minot, 57'8¼"; 2nd Place — Rod Ulland, Grand Forks Central, 54'1¼"; 3rd Place — Tom Rausch, West Fargo, 52'7¾"; 4th Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 52'6½"; 5th Place — Dave Rausch, West Fargo, 52'4½".

POLE VAULT

1st Place — Mike Compton, Grand Forks Red River, 14'2"; 2nd Place — Russ Docken, Fargo North, 13'6"; 3rd Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 13'0"; 4th Place — Joel Arnason, Grand Forks Red River, 12'6"; 5th Place — Tim Kessel, Dickinson Trinity, 12'6".

MILE RUN

1st Place — Curt Bacon, Minot Ryan, 4:26.5; 2nd Place — Lyle Witham, Minot, 4:27.9; 3rd Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 4:30.0; 4th Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 4:30.1; 5th Place — Bob Zundel, Mandan, 4:30.4.

2 MILE RELAY (New Event, Record — State & Class A)

1st Place — Fargo South (Pat Kelly, Guy Krieg, Gary Dunford, Mark McDermott), 8:17.8; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 8:20.9; 3rd Place — Dickinson, 8:21.1; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 8:26.0; 5th Place — Bismarck, 8:26.3.

MILE RELAY

1st Place — Grand Forks Central (Chuck Nelson, Vito Perrone, Jim Peters, Tom Schroedl), 3:26.9; 2nd Place — Minot, 3:28.2; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 3:28.3; 4th Place — Dickinson, 3:28.3; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:31.1.

JAVELIN

1st Place — Rob Mihulka, Grafton, 198'4"; 2nd Place — Russ Docken, Fargo North, 194'1"; 3rd Place — Gerry Greybear, Fort Yates, 188'8"; 4th Place — Curt Barth, Bismarck St. Mary's, 182'4"; 5th Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 176'6".

440 YARD RUN

1st Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 51.0; 2nd Place — Tim Reiten, Minot, 51.7; 3rd Place — Don Kleven, Bottineau, 52.0; 4th Place — Vito Perrone, Grand Forks Central, 52.3; 5th Place — Jay Sidie, Grand Forks Red River, 52.6.

180 LOW HURDLES

1st Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 20.1; 2nd Place — Jay Gibson, Dickinson, 20.2; 3rd Place — Phil Farris, Langdon, 20.3; 4th Place — Dan Stewart, Bowman, 20.4; 5th Place — Gus Claymore, Fort Yates, 20.5.

LONG JUMP

1st Place — Jon Achter, Wahpeton, 21'5"; 2nd Place — Pete Bologna, Fargo Shanley, 21'4"; 3rd Place — Greg Vandal, Bottineau, 21'3"; 4th Place — Phil Farris, Langdon, 21'2"; 5th Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 21'1½".

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 23.0; 2nd Place — Tim Cuskelly, Dickinson, 23.1; 3rd Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 23.3; 4th Place — Tim Webber, Fargo South, 23.4; 5th Place — Craig Penas, Carrington, 23.5.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place — Jim Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:58.4; 2nd Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 1:58.8; 3rd Place — Curt Bacon, Minot Ryan, 1:59.5; 4th Place — Mark McDermott, Fargo South, 1:59.8; 5th Place — Mike Dahl, Hettinger, 1:59.9.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Bismarck (James Wrangham, Wayne Krause, Jeff Rauser, Tony Tello), 1:32.1; 2nd Place — Dickinson, 1:32.2; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 1:33.1; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:33.9.

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — Jim Roden, Grafton, 6'3"; 2nd Place — Jerry Landblom, Fargo Shanley, 6'2"; 3rd Place — Jim Banna, Minot, 6'2"; 4th Place — (Tie) Gus Claymore, Fort Yates, 6'; 5th Place — (Tie) John Broker, Minot, 6'.

2 MILE RUN

1st Place — Lyle Witham, Minot, 9:33.5; 2nd Place — Jon Morrison, Minot, 9:40.0; 3rd Place — Bob Cameron, Minot, 9:43.1; 4th Place — Dennis Feldman, Dickinson, 9:45.9; 5th Place — Dennis Smalley, Grand Forks Red River, 9:50.6.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Tim Cuskelly, Dickinson, 10.5; 2nd Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 10.6; 3rd Place — Craig Penas, Carrington, 10.7; 4th Place — James Wrangham, Bismarck, 10.7; 5th Place — Greg Vandal, Bottineau, 10.8.

HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — Dan Stewart, Bowman, 15.2; 2nd Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 15.4; 3rd Place — Chuck Luedtke, Dickinson, 15.6; 4th Place — John Fowler, Minot, 15.7; 5th Place — Mike Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 16.0.

DISCUS

1st Place — Rod Ulland, Grand Forks Central, 168'4"; 2nd Place — Clem Clooten, Bismarck St. Mary's, 164'11"; 3rd Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 163'3"; 4th Place — Dave Rausch, West Fargo, 160'9"; 5th Place — Rich Robinson, Minot, 158'1".

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Dickinson (Galen Heinle, Gary Privrasky, Tim Cuskelly, Jay Gibson), 45.0; 2nd Place — Bismarck (Steve Van Voorhis, Jeff Rauser, Kevin Schramm, James Wrangham), 45.2; 3rd Place — Fargo South (Dave Martin, Wynn Rasmussen, Tim Webber, Custer Huseby), 45.8; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central (Tom Schroedl, Paul Logan, Vito Perrone, Chuck Nelson), 45.9; 5th Place — Fargo Shanley (Al Soukup, Mike Soukup, Mike Williams, Pete Bologna), 46.2.

BOYS' CLASS B STATE TRACK MEET

Wahpeton School of Science

May 31, June 1, 1974 — Ed Werre, Manager

Team Points:

1st — NDSD, Devils Lake	22	Robinson	4
2nd — Parshall	21	Des Lacs	4
3rd — New England St. Mary's	18	Kindred	4
4th — Hankinson	16	Watford City	3
5th — Leonard	15	Oakes	3
— Raleigh St. Gertrude	15	New Rockford	3

Fessenden	12	Elgin	3
Richardton	12	Drayton	3
Stanley	10	Wishek	3
Pettibone	10	Tioga	3
South Heart	10	Mapleton	3
Washburn	10	Forman Sargent Central	2
Mayville-Portland	9	Lidgerwood	2
Reeder	7	Pingree	2
Ellendale	7	Halliday	2
Mott	6	Hazen	2
Esmond	6	Flasher	2
Westhope	6	Kenmare	1
New Town	5	Belfield	1
Tuttle	5	Beulah	1
Killdeer	4	Glen Ullin	1
Ashley	4	Hillsboro	1
Glenburn	4	Cando	1

CLASS B**Individual Events****DISCUS (State B Record)**

1st Place — Bill Mauch, Hankinson, 157'6"; 2nd Place — Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 144'9"; 3rd Place — Esley Thornton, New Town, 142'8"; 4th Place — Kim Monsen, Watford City, 141'1"; 5th Place — David Wagner, Reeder, 137'1".

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — John Hauge, Parshall, 6'0"; 2nd Place — Andrew Hadden, Ellendale, 5'11"; 3rd Place — Randy Coleman, Oakes, 5'10"; 4th Place — Randy Bishoff, Forman Sargent Central, 5'10"; 5th Place — Duane Mueller, Beulah, 5'8".

MILE RUN

1st Place — Fred Ehrhardt, Stanley, 4:28.8; 2nd Place — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 4:28.9; 3rd Place — Ralph Messer, Richardton, 4:37.1; 4th Place — John Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 4:37.5; 5th Place — Leonard Enander, Kenmare, 4:37.8.

2 MILE RELAY (New Event — State B Record)

1st Place — Richardton (Mike Zent, Tom Arnold, Dan Sigl, Chuck Hauck), 8:25.1; 2nd Place — Ashley, 8:25.9; 3rd Place — New Rockford, 8:29.4; 4th Place — Mott, 8:32.0; 5th Place — Belfield, 8:33.9.

SHOT PUT

1st Place — Bill Mauch, Hankinson, 53'8½"; 2nd Place — Mike Walker, Mayville-Portland, 51'1"; 3rd Place — Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 49'1½"; 4th Place — Esley Thornton, New Town, 48'7¾"; 5th Place — Kim Monsen, Watford City, 47'5¼".

LONG JUMP

1st Place — Mike Weigelt, Fessenden, 21'1"; 2nd Place — Mike Risan, Parshall, 20'10"; 3rd Place — John Harris, Leonard, 20'6½"; 4th Place — Carrol Duerr, Lidgerwood, 20'3"; 5th Place — Kelvin Fitterer, Glen Ullin, 20'1".

MILE RELAY (State B Record)

1st Place — New England St. Mary's (Mark Gardner, Bruce Selinger, Flip Zeren, Matt Krebs), 3:31.1; 2nd Place — Mott, 3:31.6; 3rd Place — Parshall, 3:32.3; 4th Place — Elgin, 3:32.4; 5th Place — Westhope, 3:33.4.

2 MILE RUN

1st Place — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 9:49.1; 2nd Place — Lloyd Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 9:58.7; 3rd Place — Ralph Messer, Richardton, 10:00; 4th Place — John Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 10:07; 5th Place — Randy Emanuelson, Drayton, 10:13.2.

POLE VAULT

1st Place — Don Pfau, Esmond, 12'3"; 2nd Place — Randy Johnson, Mayville-Portland, 12'3"; 3rd Place — Andrew Hadden, Ellendale, 12'3"; 4th Place — Lynn Dvorak, Drayton, 11'6"; 5th Place — Dave Pellman, Hankinson, 11'6".

HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 15.0; 2nd Place — John Hauge, Parshall, 15.7; 3rd Place — Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 15.8; 4th Place — Mark Fredrickson, Pingree, 16.0; 5th Place — Keith Burck, Hillsboro, 16.0.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Drexel Lawson, NDSD, 10.4; 2nd Place — Kent Neustel, Robinson, 10.5; 3rd Place — Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 10.5; 4th Place — Ed Baumgartner, Wishek, 10.6; 5th Place — Bob Fredrickson, Tuttle, 10.7.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — New England St. Mary's (Bruce Selinger, Flip Zeren, Rex Ficek, Gerry Krebs), 45.8; 2nd Place — Parshall, 46.1; 3rd Place — South Heart, 46.1; 4th Place — Fessenden, 46.2; 5th Place — Mayville-Portland, 46.4.

440 YARD RUN

1st Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake NDSD, 51.3; 2nd Place — Delton Mehlhaff, Washburn, 52.2; 3rd Place — Jeff Kellerman, Kindred, 52.4; 4th Place — Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 52.5; 5th Place — Ross Dettmann, Elgin, 52.8.

180 LOW HURDLES

1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 20.4; 2nd Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake NDSD, 20.7; 3rd Place — Cliff Keever, Tioga, 21.0; 4th Place — Dave Schettler, Halliday, 21.2; 5th Place — Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 21.3.

JAVELIN

1st Place — Kim Shafer, Reeder, 207'11"; 2nd Place — Wayne Tranby, Des Lacs, 174'9"; 3rd Place — Doug Schober, Hankinson, 174'3"; 4th Place — Robert Mettler, Hazen, 172'11"; 5th Place — Kelly Krahler, Fessenden, 170'8".

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake NDSD, 23.5; 2nd Place — Bob Fredrickson, Tuttle, 23.6; 3rd Place — Larry Brooks, Mapleton, 23.7; 4th Place — Daryl Kudrna, South Heart, 23.8; 5th Place — Ed Baumgartner, Wishek, 23.9.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place — Delton Mehlhaff, Washburn, 2:00.6; 2nd Place — Fred Ehrhardt, Stanley, 2:00.8; 3rd Place — Tim Henry, Westhope, 2:01.0; 4th Place — Ed Dressler, Flasher, 2:02.3; 5th Place — Jerry Gores, Cando, 2:02.7.

880 YARD RELAY

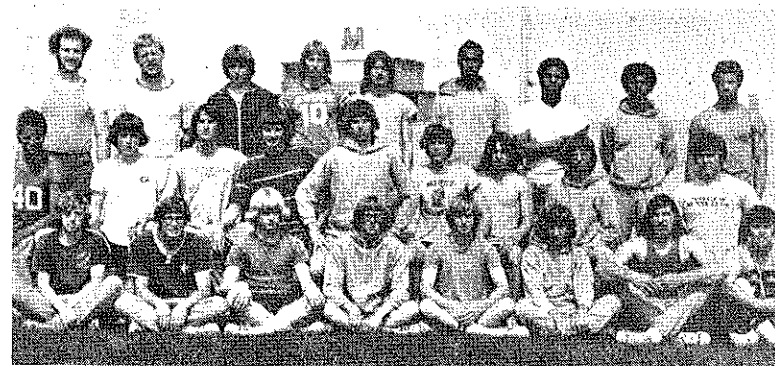
1st Place — New England St. Mary's (Rex Ficek, Charles Urlacher, Gerry Krebs, Bruce Selinger), 1:35.0; 2nd Place — Killdeer, 1:35.9; 3rd Place — Fessenden, 1:36.3; 4th Place — Westhope, 1:36.6; 5th Place — Kindred, 1:36.9.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' TRACK**Receipts:**

District Registration Fees	\$	1,445.50	
Gate Admissions (includes sales tax)		1,467.50	
Total Receipts	\$		2,913.00

Disbursements:

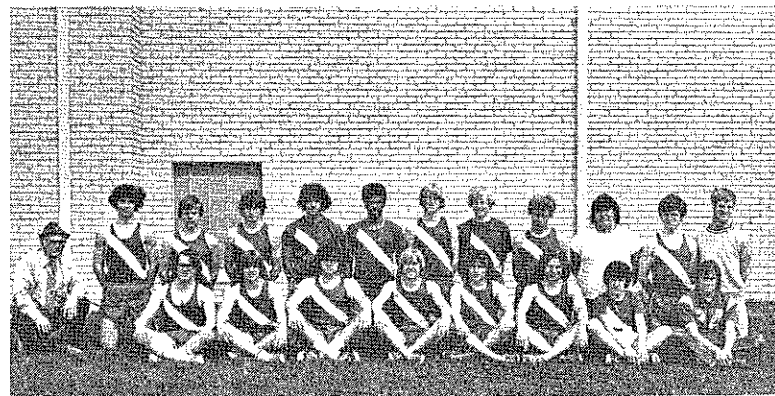
Sales Tax	\$	56.44	
Trophies & Awards, district & state		5,657.29	
District Expenses		900.00	
State Expenses:			
Officials	\$	335.00	
Carpet Tape & Numbers		126.48	
Golf Cart Rental		10.00	
Clerical Help		104.80	
Insurance (watches)		8.81	
Manager		100.00	
Photographer		50.00	
Gate Crew		100.00	
Rent & Cleanup		250.00	
Haul Portapit		45.23	
Police		164.50	
Miscellaneous		40.00	
Office Supplies	\$	36.00	1,370.82
Team Payments, State	\$	10,300.00	
Deficit Paid by N.D. High School Activities Association			\$ 15,371.55
Totals	\$	18,284.55	\$ 18,284.55

**1974 Boys' State Class A Track Champions — Minot**

Front Row, Left to Right: Jon Morrison, Galen Frey, Tracy Witham, Jim Jundt, Lee Balerud, Galen Martin, Joe Peters, Kevin Settler.

Middle Row, Left to Right: Curt Thomas, Mike Haupt, John Broker, Tim Reiten, Bob Cameron, Jeff Fougner, Eddie Nush, Fred Allen, Gary DeLorme.

Back Row, Left to Right: Rich Robinson, Jim Pence, Lyle Witham, Dan MacIver, Jim Banna, Stan Trader, John Fowler, Terry Charles, Ivan Spencer.

**1974 Class B State Track Champions — N. D. School for Deaf, Devils Lake**

Front Row: Coach Dwight Rafferty, Stanley Wetzel, Duane Knutson, Ross Stillier, Gary Sagstuen, Michael Braun, Phillip Wilkie, Jerome Raile, Manager Jackie Doll.

Back Row: Wayne Tesky, Randall Wass, David Keller, Robert Balzer, Drexel Lawson, Randy Lawson, Michael Olson, John Hollenbeck, Klaus Whitehead, Manager Leslie Schultz.

NORTH DAKOTA INDOOR STATE TRACK RECORDS

State Record

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
60 Yd. Dash	Lowe	Valley City	6.5	1973
220 Yd. Dash	Perry	Bismarck	23.0	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Derhak	Minot Ryan	51.3	1974
880 Yd. Run	Axtman	Devils Lake	2:00	1973
Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	4:27.8	1973
2 Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	9:32	1973
60 Yd. High Hurdles	Hegland	Fargo North	7.5	1973
60 Yd. Low Hurdles	Hegland	Fargo North	7.2	1973
	Sagaser	Tioga	7.2	1974
High Jump	Landblom	Fargo Shanley	6-5	1974
Long Jump	Harris	Leonard	21-8	1974
Shot Put	Pence	Minot	55-1½	1974
Pole Vault	Docken	Fargo North	13-9	1974
880 Yd. Relay	Schramm, Krause, Hougén, Perry	Bismarck	1:34.7	1973
Mile Relay	Meyer, Feight, Lein, Hegland	Fargo North	3:33.7	1973

Class A Record

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
60 Yd. Dash	Lowe	Valley City	6.5	1973
220 Yd. Dash	Perry	Bismarck	23.0	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Derhak	Minot Ryan	51.3	1974
880 Yd. Run	Axtman	Devils Lake	2:00	1973
Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	4:27.8	1973
2 Mile Run	Petrik	Bismarck	9:32	1973
60 Yd. High Hurdles	Hegland	Fargo North	7.5	1973
60 Yd. Low Hurdles	Hegland	Fargo North	7.2	1973
High Jump	Landblom	Fargo Shanley	6-5	1974
Long Jump	Bologna	Fargo Shanley	21-2½	1974
Shot Put	Pence	Minot	55-1½	1974
Pole Vault	Docken	Fargo North	13-9	1974
880 Yd. Relay	Schramm, Krause, Hougén, Perry	Bismarck	1:34.7	1973
Mile Relay	Meyer, Feight, Lein, Hegland	Fargo North	3:33.7	1973

Class B Record

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
60 Yd. Dash	Kudrna	South Heart	6.6	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Lawson	Devils Lake NDS	23.5	1974

440 Yd. Dash	DeKrey	Pettibone	53.9	1974
880 Yd. Run	Gores	Cando	2:05.2	1974
Mile Run	Wyngarden	Pettibone	4:40.6	1974
2 Mile Run	Wyngarden	Pettibone	10:00	1974
60 Yd. High Hurdles	Harris	Leonard	7.6	1974
60 Yd. Low Hurdles	Sagaser	Tioga	7.2	1974
High Jump	Hauge	Parshall	6-0	1974
Long Jump	Harris	Leonard	21-8	1974
Shot Put	Mauch	Hankinson	51-7¾	1974
Pole Vault	Pfau	Esmond	11-0	1974
880 Yd. Relay	Rambousek, Metz, D. Kudrna, K. Kudrna	South Heart	1:38.3	1974
Mile Relay	McCann, Page, Sandy, Henry	Westhope	3:44.8	1974

BOYS' CLASS A INDOOR STATE TRACK MEET

Fargo NDSU — April 6, 1974 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Points:

1st — Fargo Shanley	32	Grafton	5
2nd — Fargo South	29	Valley City	5
3rd — Minot	28	Rugby	4
4th — Dickinson	27	West Fargo	2
5th — Bismarck	18	Mandan	1
Grand Forks Red River	17	Devils Lake	0
Fargo North	16	Langdon	0
Minot Ryan	15	Lisbon	0
Jamestown	11	Wahpeton	0
Grand Forks Central	7	Williston	0
Carrington	6		

CLASS A

Individual Events

2 MILE RUN

1st Place — Lyle Witham, Minot, 9:37.3; 2nd Place — Dennis Feldman, Dickinson, 9:48.3; 3rd Place — Jon Morrison, Minot, 9:57.3; 4th Place — Kent Lorenz, Fargo North, 9:57.4; 5th Place — Dennis Smalley, Grand Forks Red River, 9:58.7.

MILE RUN

1st Place — Lyle Witham, Minot, 4:29.6; 2nd Place — Dennis Feldman, Dickinson, 4:35.5; 3rd Place — Tom Farnham, Fargo North, 4:36.2; 4th Place — Scott Hoaby, Fargo South, 4:38.1; 5th Place — Dennis Smalley, Grand Forks Red River, 4:38.8.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Dickinson, 1:35.6; 2nd Place — Bismarck, 1:37.7; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 1:37.4; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:38.9; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:38.1.

440 YARD DASH (State Record, Class A Record)

1st Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 51.3; 2nd Place — Ron Bock, Grand Forks Central, 52.5; 3rd Place — Jay Sidie, Grand Forks Red River, 52.5; 4th Place — Wynn Rasmussen, Fargo South, 52.8; 5th Place — Vito Perrone, Grand Forks Central, 53.5.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 23.8; 2nd Place — Jon Jorgenson, Jamestown, 24.0; 3rd Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 24.1; 4th Place — Jay Gibson, Dickinson, 24.3; 5th Place — Al Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 24.8.

880 YARD DASH

1st Place — Scott Hoaby, Fargo South, 2:00.2; 2nd Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 2:00.2; 3rd Place — Curt Bacon, Minot Ryan, 2:01.5; 4th Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 2:02.4; 5th Place — Gary Dunford, Fargo South, 2:03.0.

60 YARD DASH

1st Place — Craig Penas, Carrington, 6.8; 2nd Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 6.9; 3rd Place — Al Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 6.9; 4th Place — Fred Allen, Minot, 6.9; 5th Place — Tom Knoll, Mandan, 7.0.

60 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — Mike Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 7.9; 2nd Place — Bruce Babcock, Valley City, 8.2; 3rd Place — Max Feight, Fargo North, 8.3; 4th Place — Brad Ellisin, Dickinson, 8.3; 5th Place — Disqualified.

60 YARD LOW HURDLES

1st Place — Mike Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 7.6; 2nd Place — Al Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 7.6; 3rd Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 7.6; 4th Place — Chuck Luedtke, Dickinson, 7.7; 5th Place — Bruce Babcock, Valley City, 7.8.

MILE RELAY

1st Place — Fargo South, 3:35.9; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:36.8; 3rd Place — Dickinson, 3:38.7; 4th Place — Fargo North, 3:40.5; 5th Place — Minot, 3:40.9.

POLE VAULT (State Record, Class A Record)

1st Place — Russ Dokken, Fargo North, 13'9"; 2nd Place — Mike Compton, Grand Forks Red River, 13'0"; 3rd Place — Kent Ness, Fargo South, 12'9"; 4th Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 12'3"; 5th Place — Joel Arnason, Grand Forks Red River, 12'3".

SHOT PUT (State Record, Class A Record)

1st Place — Jim Pence, Minot, 55'1½"; 2nd Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 53'10½"; 3rd Place — Bob Mihulka, Grafton, 50'4¼"; 4th Place — Dave Rausch, West Fargo, 50'2¾"; 5th Place — Mark Larson, Fargo North, 49'9½".

LONG JUMP (Class A Record)

1st Place — Pete Bologna, Fargo Shanley, 21'2½"; 2nd Place — Kris Eylands, Rugby, 20'11¼"; 3rd Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 20'6"; 4th Place — Jay Gibson, Dickinson, 20'5¼"; 5th Place — John Roden, Grafton, 20'1½".

HIGH JUMP (State Record, Class A Record)

1st Place — Jerry Landbloom, Fargo Shanley, 6'5"; 2nd Place — Jim Banna, Minot, 6'2"; 3rd Place — Jim Wahl, Jamestown, 6'1"; 4th Place — Ned Culver, Dickinson, 5'11"; 5th Place — Jim Roden, Grafton, 5'11".

BOYS' CLASS B INDOOR STATE TRACK MEET

Fargo NDSU — April 6, 1974 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Points:

(Tie) 1st — Pettibone	19	Robinson	7
— Devils Lake NDSU	19	Esmond	6
3rd — Leonard	18	Hankinson	6
(Tie) 4th — South Heart	16	New Rockford	6
— Mayville-Portland	16	Fargo Oak Grove	6
Raleigh St. Gertrude	12	Pingree	6
Westhope	12	Oakes	5
Parshall	11	Hillsboro	4
Casseltown	9	Fingal	2
Kindred	8	Taylor	2
Tioga	8	Wildrose	2
Cando	7	Arthur Dakota	1
Glenburn	7	Edmore	1
Mapleton	7	Ellendale	1

CLASS B**Individual Events****440 YARD DASH (Class B Record)**

1st Place — Dale Dekrey, Pettibone, 53.9; 2nd Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 54.0; 3rd Place — Tim Henry, Westhope, 54.4; 4th Place — Jeff Kellerman, Kindred, 55.6; 5th Place — Keith Elkins, Taylor, 57.0.

220 YARD DASH (Class B Record Prelims -- Lawson, 23.5)

1st Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 24.0; 2nd Place — Larry Brooks, Mapleton, 24.6; 3rd Place — Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 24.8; 4th Place — Brad Kellerman, Kindred, 25.0; 5th Place — Kim Walker, Mayville-Portland, 25.2.

880 YARD DASH (Class B Record)

1st Place — Jerry Gores, Cando, 2:05.2; 2nd Place — Tom Olsen, Hillsboro, 2:06.2; 3rd Place — Tim Henry, Westhope, 2:06.8; 4th Place — Neil Lerfold, Mayville-Portland, 2:07.2; 5th Place — Dale Dekrey, Pettibone, 2:11.2.

60 YARD DASH (Class B Record Prelims — Kudrna, South Heart, 6.6)

1st Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 6.8; Kent Neusrel, Robinson, 6.9; 3rd Place — Larry Brooks, Mapleton, 6.9; 4th Place — Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 6.9; 5th Place — Terry Horejsi, Pingree, 7.0.

60 YARD LOW HURDLES (Class B Record Prelims — Sagaser, Tioga, 7.2)

1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 7.4; 2nd Place — Sam Sagaser, Tioga, 7.6; 3rd Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 7.7; 4th Place — Bob Walker, Mayville-Portland, 7.9; 5th Place — Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 8.0.

SHOT PUT (Class B-Record)

1st Place — Bill Mauch, Hankinson, 51'7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; 2nd Place — Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 48'3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; 3rd Place — Mike Walker, Mayville-Portland, 45'3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; 4th Place — Mark Weber, Casselton, 43'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; 5th Place — Wayne Skytland, Edmore, 43'5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

POLE VAULT (Class B Record)

1st Place — Don Pfau, Esmond, 11'0"; 2nd Place — Brad Strand, Mayville-Portland, 10'9"; 3rd Place — Randy Nelson, Glenburn, 10'6"; 4th Place — David Gillund, Wildrose, 10'0"; 5th Place — Andy Hadden, Ellendale, 10'0".

LONG JUMP (State Record, Class B Record)

1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 21'8"; 2nd Place — Steve Lee, Fargo Oak Grove, 20'4"; 3rd Place — Kent Neustel, Robinson, 20'3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; 4th Place — Mike Risan, Parshall, 20'2"; 5th Place — Kevin Detfall, Glenburn, 19'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

HIGH JUMP (Class B Record)

1st Place — John Hauge, Parshall, 6'0"; 2nd Place — Randy Coleman, Oakes, 5'10"; 3rd Place — Dave Laber, New Rockford, 5'8"; 4th Place — Ken Behm, Fingal, 5'8"; 5th Place — Randy Danielson, Fargo Oak Grove, 5'8".

880 RELAY (Class B Record)

1st Place — South Heart, 1:38.3; 2nd Place — Kindred, 1:38.4; 3rd Place — Casselton, 1:40.0; 4th Place — Mayville-Portland, 1:40.7; 5th Place — Taylor, 1:41.3.

MILE RELAY (Class B Record)

1st Place — Westhope, 3:44.8; 2nd Place — Casselton Central Cass, 3:45.5; 3rd Place — South Heart, 3:47.2; 4th Place — Mayville-Portland, 3:48.2; 5th Place — Cando, 3:49.7.

MILE RUN (Class B Record)

1st Place — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 4:40.6; 2nd Place — John Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 4:46.5; 3rd Place — Dale Gallagher, Pingree, 4:46.8; 4th Place — Jim Privratsky, South Heart, 4:52.9; 5th Place — Jeff Stoen, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:53.1.

2 MILE RUN (Class B Record)

1st Place — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 10:00.0; 2nd Place — Lloyd Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 10:26.0; 3rd Place — Jeff Watson, New Rockford, 10:32.5; 4th Place — Dale Gallagher, Pingree, 10:33.1; 5th Place — Tim Forward, Oakes, 10:33.9.

60 YARD HIGH HURDLES (Class B Record)

1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 7.6; 2nd Place — Sam Sagaser, Tioga, 7.9; 3rd Place — John Hauge, Parshall, 8.2; 4th Place — Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 8.2; 5th Place — Doug Burgum, Arthur, 8.3.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR STATE INDOOR TRACK**Receipts:**

Registrations	\$ 797.00	
Gate Receipts (includes sales tax)	1,156.50	
Total Receipts	\$	1,953.50

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 1,028.21	
Sales Tax	44.49	
Carpet Tape	52.20	
Starter & Asst.	84.20	
Manager	50.00	
Rent, NDSU	300.00	
Custodian, NDSU	219.28	
Clean-up, NDSU	20.80	
Rental Track Equipment, NDSU	25.00	
Cross Bar, Blanks.	65.20	
Ticket Takers & Sellers.	40.00	
Other Help	127.50	
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,056.88	
Deficit Paid by N.D. High School Activities Association	\$	103.38
Totals	\$ 2,056.88	\$ 2,056.88

BASEBALL

CLASS B District Committees and Schools

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Charles Carpenter, Washburn; Raymond Ehley, Zeeland.

Schools: Center, Steele, Tappen, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Lyle Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Leland Ham, Chaffee; Donald Oyos, Leonard.

Schools: Chaffee, Gwinner North Sargent, Hannaford, Hope, Kensal, Leonard, Sheldon.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: H. L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Finley; Curtis Herman, Tolna.

Schools: Buxton Central Valley, Finley, Hatton, Thompson, Tolna, Warwick.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Donald Brintnell, Pembina, Chairman; Jim McGurran, Fordville; Richard Grose, Inkster Midway.

Schools: Fordville, Inkster Midway, Lankin, Minto, Pembina.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Leo Fettig, Dunseith, Chairman; Wm. Maxwell, Glenburn; Ron Dagner, Rolette.

Schools: Donnybrook, Dunseith, Glenburn, Lansford, Rolette, Rolla.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Clair Bergene, Maddock, Chairman; Eldon Groth, Esmond; Garth Madcke, Robinson.

Schools: Esmond, Hurdsfield, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Robinson, Woodworth.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Norman Batterberry, Max, Chairman; Clarence Sauer, Granville; Willard McDaniel, Surrey.

Schools: Drake, Granville, Max, Makoti, McClusky, Plaza, Surrey, Velva.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Donald Emch, Wildrose, Chairman; Donald Strang, Ray; M. A. Ulland, Grenora.

Schools: Alamo, Crosby, Grenora, Noonan, Ray, Wildrose.

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL FINANCIAL REPORT Harvey — June 3, 1974 — Larry Nudell, Manager

Receipts

Gate Receipts (including Sales Tax) \$ 764.00

Disbursements

Trophies and Awards (district and state) ... \$ 693.48

State Expenses:

Ball Chasers, Scoreboard		
Keeper	\$	14.00
Ticket Sellers		30.00
P.A. and Official Scorer ..		30.00
Managers Fee		25.00
Baseballs and Scorebook ..		45.00
Lights		9.50
Postage, Phone, Etc.		9.25
Officials		388.95
Sales Tax	29.39	\$ 581.09
Team Payments		\$ 354.10
Total Disbursements		\$ 1,628.67
Deficit		\$ 864.67

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

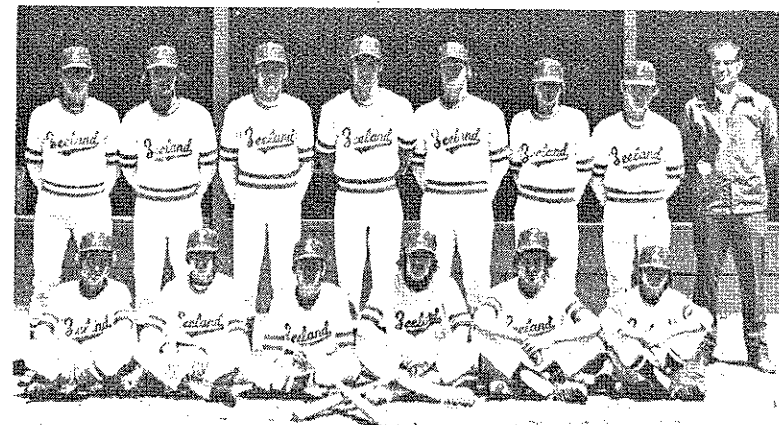
McClusky 2 — Robinson 0 Zeeland 4 — Tolna 1

Third and Fourth

Robinson 4 — Tolna 2

Championship

Zeeland 6 — McClusky 3



1974 State Class B Baseball Champions — Zeeland

Back Row, Left to Right: Mahlon Schweigert, Terry Hilt, Lynn Wolf, Lowell Schweigert, Larry Rutschke, Gerard Meier, Terry Waelhof, Harold Bruning.

Front Row, Left to Right: Darryl Reiner, James Streifel, Keith Schweigert, Kim Hilt, Steve Meier, Randy Lacher.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

DISTRICT TOURNAMENT DATA

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Glenn Weiland, Chairman, Lidgerwood; Lawrence Hoffman, Wyndmere; Floyd Schober, Hankinson.

Tournament: Wyndmere; October 31 - November 3; Lawrence Hoffman, Manager.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Gwinner North Sargent, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wahpeton, Wyndmere.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Dennis Schmeiss, Chairman, Oakes.

Tournament: Oakes; November 1-3; George Rempfer, Manager.

Schools: (8) Edgeley, Ellendale, Forman Sargent Central, Fullerton, LaMoure, Monango, Oakes, Verona.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Terrance Glur, Fingal, Chairman; Doug Oglesby, Enderlin; Marlowe Byberg, Kathryn.

Tournament: Fingal; November 8-10; Terrance Glur, Manager.

Schools: (6) Chaffee, Enderlin, Fingal, Kathryn, Kindred, Sheldon.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Donald D. Muhs, Argusville, Chairman.

Tournament: West Fargo; November 6-9; DeWitt Batterberry, Manager.

Schools: (8) Argusville, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Oak Grove, Fargo Shanley, Grandin, Mapleton, West Fargo.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Ronald R. George, Buffalo, Chairman.

Tournament: None.

Schools: (6) Arthur Dakota, Buffalo, Casselton, Hope, Page, Tower City.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Barton Thompson, Valley City, Chairman.

Tournament: Finley; November 7-10; Leon Johnson, Manager.

Schools: (8) Finley, Luverne, Oriska, Pillsbury, Rogers North Central, Sharon, Valley City, Wimbledon.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Les Stensgaard, Crary, Chairman; Lowell Peterson, McVile; Glen Resell, Petersburg.

Tournament: McVile; November 8-10; Lowell Peterson, Manager.

Schools: (8) Aneta, Crary, Lakota, McVile, Michigan, Petersburg, Tolna, Warwick.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Julian Bjornson, Grafton, Chairman; Roger Erickson, Walhalla; Robert Torrance, Minot.

Tournament: Cavalier; November 8-10; Elroy Berg, Manager.

Schools: (10) Cavalier, Drayton, Grafton, Inkster Midway, Minto, Neche, Park River, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Irwin Reinke, Langdon, Chairman.

Tournament: Langdon; November 9-11; Irwin Reinke, Manager.

Schools: (7) Adams, Alsen, Edmore, Hampden, Hannah, Langdon, Nekoma.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Mike Hauge, Rock Lake, Chairman; Don Kukla, Starkweather; Allen Halley, Cando.

Tournament: Cando; November 8-10; Charles Busche, Manager.

Schools: (7) Bisbee, Cando, Churchs Ferry, Leeds, Munich, Rock Lake, Starkweather.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Eldon Groth, Esmond, Chairman; Leonard Bubach, Sheyenne; L. R. Nyhus, Devils Lake.

Tournament: Sheyenne; November 8-10; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

Schools: (8) Devils Lake, Devils Lake School Deaf, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Esmond, Fort Totten, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Kenneth G. Reed, Glenfield, Chairman.

Tournament: Courtenay; November 8-10; Joseph Moore, Manager.

Schools: (7) Binford, Courtenay, Glenfield, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Robert Fenno, Montpelier, Chairman; Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle; Frank Redlin, Pettibone.

Tournament: Gackle; November 8-10; Elmer Schweitzer, Manager.

Schools: (10) Buchanan, Cleveland, Gackle, Jamestown, Jud, Marion, Montpelier, Pettibone, Pingree, Woodworth.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Curtis Peterson, Linton, Chairman; Bruce Benz, Hague; Floyd Schock, Ashley.

Tournament: None.

Schools: (7) Ashley, Braddock, Forbes, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Strasburg Emmons Central.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Carl Maslowski, Wilton, Chairman.

Tournament: Wing; November 8-10; Marley McDowell, Manager.

Schools: (7) Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Driscoll, Mandan, Tuttle, Wilton, Wing.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Dennis Nathan, Goodrich, Chairman; A. K. Johnson, Carrington; Marlin Haluska, Hurdsfield.

Tournament: Bowdon; November 8-10; Rocklyn Cofer, Manager.

Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: C. E. Sauer, Granville, Chairman; Frank Andrist, Sawyer; Ray Pelton, Velva.

Tournament: Velva; November 5-7; Ray Pelton, Manager.

Schools: (10) Anamoose, Deering, Drake, Granville, Karlsruhe, Sawyer, Surrey, Towner, Upham, Velva.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Leo K. Fettig, Dunseith, Chairman; Terry McCloud, Willow City; Robert Holte, Wolford.

Tournament: Bottineau; November 7-10; Les Christian, Manager.

Schools: (8) Belcourt, Bottineau, Dunseith, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Willow City, Wolford.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Walter Bierman, Lansford, Chairman; William C. Maxwell, Glenburn; Fred A. Goodman, Sherwood.

Tournament: Sherwood; November 7-10; Fred A. Goodman, Manager.

Schools: (8) Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Maxbass, Mohall, Newburg, Sherwood, Tolley.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Larry Grindy, Berthold, Chairman; Wilfred Sauer, Carpio; Pat Limke, Minot Ryan.

Tournament: DesLacs; November 7-10; James Guthrie, Manager.

Schools: (7) Berthold, Carpio, DesLacs, Donnybrook, Minot, Minot Ryan, Palermo.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Harlind Ostrom, Lignite, Chairman.

Tournament: Bowbells; November 8-10; Casper Kourajian, Manager.

Schools: (6) Bowbells, Crosby, Flaxton, Lignite, Noonan, Powers Lake.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Del Easton, Williston, Chairman; Don Emch, Wildrose; Don Strang, Ray.

Tournament: Williston; November 7-10; Del Easton, Manager.

Schools: (9) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose, Williston.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Lee E. Stepina, Garrison, Chairman; Charles Carpenter, Washburn; Sam Tollefson, Underwood.

Tournament: Max; October 31, November 1, 2; Norman Batterberry, Manager.

Schools: (8) Center, Garrison, Max, Roseglan White Shield, Stanton, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: W. E. Solberg, Beulah, Chairman; Gene Sloan, Halliday.

Tournament: Hazen; November 6-8; Wayne Otterness, Manager.

Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Mandaree, Zap.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: E. J. Hollinger, Glen Ullin, Chairman.

Tournament: Raleigh St. Gertrude; October 29-31; Charles Utter, Manager.

Schools: (7) Flasher, Fort Yates, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Raleigh St. Gertrude, Selfridge, Solen.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Walt Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Nick Roster, Beach; Milo Dullum, Dickinson.

Tournament: Dickinson SC; October 30 - November 1; Milo Dullum, Manager.

Schools: (7) Beach, Belfield, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Golva, South Heart, Taylor.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Lewis Getz, Scranton, Chairman; James Broton, New England; Donald Salmon, Reeder.

Tournament: Bowman; October 31 - November 3; Darrell Anderson, Manager.

Schools: (6) Bowman, New England, New England St. Mary's, Reeder, Rhame, Scranton.

REPORT OF SCORES — GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL**District 1 — Wyndmere — Lawrence Hoffman, Manager****First Round**

Hankinson — Bye
Wyndmere 39 — Wahpeton 29

Milnor 27 — Gwinner North
Sargent 19
Fairmount 45 — Lidgerwood 25

Second Round

Hankinson 55 — Wyndmere 21
Fairmount 45 — Milnor 16

Consolation Round

Wahpeton — Bye
Lidgerwood 34 —
Gwinner North Sargent 27

Consolation Winner

Lidgerwood 29 — Wahpeton 24

Third & Fourth

Milnor 33 — Wyndmere 29

Championship

Fairmount 34 — Hankinson 32 (OT)

o o o O o o o

District 2 — Oakes — George Rempfer, Manager**First Round**

LaMoure — Bye
Monango 33 — Oakes 16

Forman Sargent Central 38 —
Edgeley 29
Verona — Bye

Second Round

Monango 38 — LaMoure 21
Forman Sargent Central 45 —
Verona 33

Third & Fourth

Verona 21 — LaMoure 19

Championship

Monango 37 — Forman Sargent Central 34

o o o O o o o

District 3 — Fingal — Terrance Glur, Manager**First Round**

Fingal 51 — Kathryn 8
Sheldon 29 — Enderlin 23

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 54 — Kathryn 5

Championship

Fingal 49 — Sheldon 16

o o o O o o o

District 4 — West Fargo — DeWitt Batterberry, Manager**First Round**

Grandin 31 — West Fargo 21
Fargo Shanley 24 — Mapleton 15

Fargo South 17 — Fargo Oak
Grove 13
Argusville 33 — Fargo North 30

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 35 — Grandin 27
Argusville 31 — Fargo South 30

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 21 — Grandin 14

Championship

Fargo Shanley 43 — Argusville 32

o o o O o o o

District 5 — No Tournament

o o o O o o o

District 6 — Finley — Leon H. Johnson, Manager**First Round**

Luverne 40 — Pillsbury 20
Rogers North Central 30 —
Wimbledon 19

Valley City 51 — Sharon 36
Oriska 47 — Finley 24

Second Round

Luverne 39 — Rogers
North Central 17

Oriska 44 — Valley City 43

Third & Fourth

Valley City 40 — Rogers North Central 32

Championship

Luverne 41 — Oriska 24

o o o O o o o

District 7 -- McVile -- Lowell Peterson, Manager**First Round**

Michigan 61 -- Aneta 18 McVile 52 -- Warwick 31
Lakota 42 -- Tolna 34 Petersburg 36 -- Crary 25 (OT)

Second Round

Michigan 39 -- Lakota 24 McVile 74 -- Petersburg 27

Third & Fourth

Lakota 37 -- Petersburg 19

Championship

McVile 42 -- Michigan 41 (OT)

o o o O o o o

District 8 -- Cavalier -- Elroy Berg, Manager**First Round**

Midway Inkster 68 -- Cavalier 18 Nече 44 -- St. Thomas 26
Park River 43 -- Drayton 34 Grafton 46 -- Minto 29

Second Round

Midway Inkster 66 -- Park River 34 Nече 33 -- Grafton 21

Play-Off Round

Cavalier 33 -- Walhalla 31 St. Thomas 36 -- Pembina 15

Third & Fourth

Grafton 39 -- Park River 29

Championship

Midway Inkster 44 -- Nече 42

o o o O o o o

District 9 -- Langdon -- Irwin Reinke, Manager**First Round**

Langdon -- Bye Edmore 28 -- Adams 16
Alsen 35 -- Hannah 25 Nekoma 33 -- Hampden 12

Second Round

Langdon 40 -- Alsen 30 Edmore 36 -- Nekoma 24

Consolation Round

Adams 27 -- Hannah 25 Hampden -- Bye

Consolation Winner

Adams 37 -- Hampden 21

Third & Fourth

Nekoma 48 -- Alsen 40

Championship

Edmore 35 -- Langdon 27

o o o O o o o

District 10 -- Cando -- Charles Busche, Manager**First Round**

Starkweather -- Bye Leeds 43 -- Bisbee 12
Munich 31 -- Cando 14 Rock Lake 60 --
Churchs Ferry 9

Second Round

Starkweather 41 -- Munich 19 Leeds 28 -- Rock Lake 25

Consolation Round

Cando -- Bye Churchs Ferry 25 -- Bisbee 21

Consolation Winner

Cando 43 -- Churchs Ferry 31

Third & Fourth

Munich 26 -- Rock Lake 22

Championship

Starkweather 36 -- Leeds 19

o o o O o o o

District 11 -- Sheyenne -- Leonard Bubach, Manager**First Round**

Devils Lake -- Bye Sheyenne 55 -- Fort Totten 41
Devils Lake St. Mary's 32 -- Esmond 42 -- Maddock 23
Minnewaukan 18

Second Round

Devils Lake 31 -- Devils Lake Sheyenne 41 -- Esmond 21
St. Mary's 26

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake St. Mary's 46 -- Esmond 33

Championship

Sheyenne 49 — Devils Lake 41

o o o O o o o

District 12 — Courtenay — Joseph Moore, Manager

First Round

Grace City — Bye McHenry 45 — Glenfield 11
Courtenay 37 — New Rockford 32 Binford 30 — Kensal 12

Second Round

Courtenay 46 — Grace City 26 McHenry 43 — Binford 16

Third & Fourth

Binford 32 — Grace City 27

Championship

McHenry 41 — Courtenay 28

o o o O o o o

District 13 — Gackle — Elmer Schweitzer, Manager

First Round

Montpelier 36 — Buchanan 10 Jamestown 53 — Jud 18
Pingree 44 — Gackle 33 Woodworth 48 — Marion 37

Second Round

Montpelier 32 — Pingree 23 Jamestown 53 — Woodworth 35

Third & Fourth

Pingree 30 — Woodworth 20

Championship

Jamestown 48 — Montpelier 35

o o o O o o o

District 14 — No Tournament

o o o O o o o

District 15 — Wing — Marley McDowell, Manager

Elimination Round

Wing 21 — Mandan 19

First Round

Bismarck 46 — Wing 25 Bismarck St. Mary's 43 —
Wilton 26

Third & Fourth

Wilton 26 — Wing 24

Championship

Bismarck 44 — Bismarck St. Mary's 42

o o o O o o o

District 16 — Bowdon — Rocklyn Cofer, Manager

First Round

Carrington 32 — McClusky 26 Bowdon 38 — Hurdsfield 19
Sykeston — Bye Goodrich — Bye

Second Round

Sykeston 41 — Carrington 28 Goodrich 25 — Bowdon 19

Third & Fourth

Carrington 32 — Bowdon 23

Championship

Goodrich 34 — Sykeston 32

o o o O o o o

District 17 — Velva — Raymond Pelton, Manager

First Round

Towner 39 — Deering 27 Granville 42 — Anamoose 35
Sawyer 41 — Velva 26 Surrey 56 — Upham 32

Second Round

Sawyer 32 — Towner 26 Surrey 49 — Granville 42

Consolation Round

Deering 27 — Velva 13 Anamoose 26 — Upham 11

Consolation Winner

Anamoose 24 — Deering 23

Third & Fourth

Granville 33 — Towner 28

Championship

Surrey 40 — Sawyer 35

o o o O o o o

District 18 — Bottineau — Les Christian, Manager**First Round**

Rolla 70 — Belcourt 10	Bottineau 58 — Willow City 10
Dunseith 16 — St. John 15	Wolford 28 — Rolette 16

Second Round

Rolla 29 — Dunseith 19	Bottineau 47 — Wolford 23
------------------------	---------------------------

Consolation Round

St. John 42 — Belcourt 5	Rolette 27 — Willow City 26
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Consolation Winner

St. John 27 — Rolette 24

Third & Fourth

Wolford 30 — Dunseith 22

Championship

Bottineau 28 — Rolla 24

o o o O o o o

District 19 — Sherwood — Fred A. Goodman, Manager**First Round**

Maxbass 60 — Lansford 5	Sherwood 45 — Glenburn 21
Tolley 49 — Newburg 32	Mohall 34 — Kenmare 22

Second Round

Maxbass 33 — Tolley 30	Mohall 27 — Sherwood 20
------------------------	-------------------------

Consolation Round

Newburg 30 — Lansford 10	Glenburn 35 — Kenmare 33 (OT)
--------------------------	-------------------------------

Consolation Winner

Glenburn 33 — Newburg 32

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 35 — Tolley 31

Championship

Mohall 42 — Maxbass 28

o o o O o o o

District 20 — Des Lacs — James Guthrie, Manager**First Round**

Berthold 47 — Carpio 23	Des Lacs 39 — Minot Ryan 23
Palermo — Bye	Minot — Bye

Second Round

Berthold 38 — Palermo 31	Minot 48 — Des Lacs 37
--------------------------	------------------------

Consolation Round

Carpio 29 — Donnybrook 24	Minot Ryan — Bye
---------------------------	------------------

Third & Fourth

Palermo 33 — Des Lacs 30

Championship

Minot 51 — Berthold 38

o o o O o o o

District 21 — Bowbells — Casper Kourajian, Manager**First Round**

Noonan — Bye	Powers Lake — Bye
Flaxton 36 — Lignite	Crosby Divide Co. 36 —
Burke Central 35	Bowbells 22

Second Round

Noonan 59 — Flaxton 18	Powers Lake 47 — Crosby Divide Co. 31
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Consolation Winner

Lignite Burke Central 34 — Bowbells 17

Third & Fourth

Crosby Divide Co. 28 — Flaxton 27 (OT)

Championship

Noonan 35 — Powers Lake 26

o o o O o o o

District 22 — Williston — Del Easton, Manager**Play-Off Round**

Ray 21 — Alamo 13

Second Round

Taylor 33 — Dickinson Trinity 28

Dickinson 29 — South Heart 19

Consolation Winner

Golva 33 — Belfield 18

Third & Fourth

Dickinson Trinity 20 — South Heart 15

Championship

Dickinson 25 — Taylor 24

o o o o o o o o

District 27 — Bowman — Darryl Anderson, Manager

Elimination Round

Rhame 33 — Reeder 19

First Round

New England 23 — Rhame 21

Bowman 38 — Scranton 24

Third & Fourth

Rhame 32 — Scranton 29

Championship

New England 23 — Bowman 20

o o o o o o o o

GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District Number	Site	Admissions (including sales tax)	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	Management	Sales Tax	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wyndmere	\$ 1,336.50	\$ 13.00	\$ 1,349.50	\$ 177.50	\$ 141.84	\$ 20.05	\$ 50.00	\$	\$ 124.71	\$ 51.40	\$	\$ 784.00
2	Oakes	1,349.00		1,349.00	178.94	93.24	28.46	75.00		136.73	51.88		784.75
3	Fingal	504.00	23.75	527.65	120.00	66.09	14.27	40.00	10.00	20.00	19.38		235.91
4	West Fargo	1,250.50	15.00	1,265.50	240.00	93.19	20.75			247.00			664.56
5	No Tournament												
6	Finley	1,004.50	15.00	1,019.50	290.00	117.45	23.49	90.00		110.00	38.64	10.00	339.52
7	McVillie	1,112.32	19.95	1,132.27	349.70	117.50	16.04	130.00		141.35	42.79		334.89
8	Cavalier	1,473.45		1,473.45	478.58	93.19	30.25			110.00	56.67		704.76
9	Langdon	1,185.50	13.00	1,198.50	380.00	142.00	26.10	105.00		232.50	45.60		267.30
10	Cando	1,146.25	13.39	1,159.64	315.00	117.93	26.19	30.00		94.34			576.18
11	Shenoyenne	880.50		880.50	168.00	93.38	19.70	72.50	15.00	136.12	33.87		341.93
12	Courtenay	678.00	13.39	691.39	205.00	93.38	19.17	25.00		223.01			125.83
13	Gackle	809.35	18.00	827.35	160.00	93.38	20.87			23.15	31.13		499.02
14	No Tournament												
15	Wing	673.00	13.39	686.39	210.00	93.38	9.71	125.00		48.30			200.00
16	Bowdon	848.50	15.00	863.50	150.00	93.33	14.24	45.00		85.00	32.63		443.30
17	Velva	1,851.25	* 25.44	1,876.69	240.00	118.45	35.70			293.78	71.20	* 150.02	967.54

GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District Number	Site	Admissions (including sales tax)	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	Management	Sales Tax	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
18	Bottineau	1,513.75		1,513.75	250.00	117.98	30.83	165.00		93.50	58.22		798.22
19	Sherwood	1,078.13		1,078.13	252.76	105.01	16.18	100.00		55.00		28.00	521.18
20	Des Lacs	1,030.00	* 155.75	1,185.75	170.00	118.40	24.45	79.43		111.70	** 166.85		514.92
21	Bowbells	721.25		721.25	135.00	105.08	10.82	30.00		50.30			390.05
22	Williston	2,000.45		2,000.45	351.00	105.76	37.85	125.00		210.00	76.94	10.00	1,083.90
23	Max	1,193.75		1,193.75	395.92	118.47	26.22	90.00		117.20	45.91		400.03
24	Hazen	1,093.65		1,093.65	215.00	93.87	24.77	42.00		97.67	42.07		578.27
25	Raleigh	1,001.00	13.39	1,014.39	306.00	94.01	16.43	75.00	25.00	138.50	38.50		320.95
26	Dickinson	1,657.00	15.00	1,672.00	280.80	118.40	23.90	180.00	45.00	200.20	63.74	** 205.10	554.86
27	Bowman	931.00	10.00	941.00	125.00	93.80	22.43	50.00		51.76	35.81		562.20
TOTALS		\$28,322.50	\$392.45	\$28,714.95	\$6,144.20	\$2,640.51	\$658.67	\$1,723.93	\$95.00	\$3,151.82	\$836.38	\$569.97	\$12,994.47
		**Booklets											
		*Includes Bands											
		**Booklets											

*Includes Bands

*Booklets

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Mandan — October 6, 1973 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Participating Schools: Casselton, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley,
Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River,
Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Valley City, Wahpeton.

School Winners: 1st Place: Fargo South — 379
2nd Place: Grand Forks Central — 399

Singles Winners:	Score:	School:
Jody Macdonald	90 Medalist	Valley City
Linda Ekern	92	Fargo South
Gayle Eisenzimmer	92	Grand Forks Red River
Sally Adelson	95	Fargo South

Doubles Winners:	Score:	School:
Linda Ekern, Julie Foss	188	Fargo South
Sally Adelson, Wendy Wenz	191	Fargo South
Jan Hansen, Mary Johnson	191	Grand Forks Central
Jody Macdonald, Sandy Schindler	193	Valley City

Driving Contest: Jan Hansen, Grand Forks Central — 196 yards

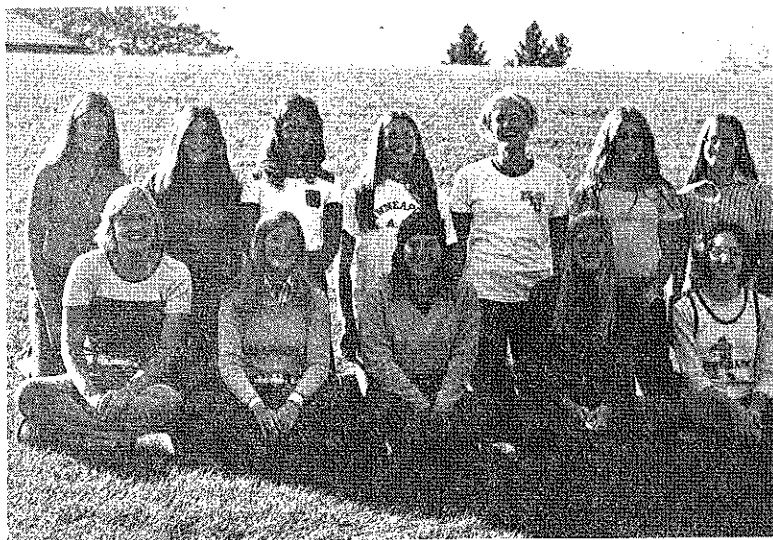
Pitch & Putt: Merry Johnson, Grand Forks Central

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Trophies, Awards	\$ 142.98
State Expenses	50.00
Team Payments	459.30
Total Disbursements	\$ 652.29



1973 Girls' State Golf Champions — Fargo South

Back Row, Left to Right: Julie Foss, Jane Fitzpatrick, Jane Nolan, Kari Fedje, Wendy Wenz, Marcia Gibb, Joy Melby.

Front Row, Left to Right: Cheryl Lindely, Laura Ekern, Sally Adelson, Linda Ekern, Janel Job.

GIRLS' TENNIS

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Mandan — October 6, 1973 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Participating Schools: First Place: Grand Forks Central — 26

Second Place: Bismarck — 15

Fargo South — 13

Valley City — 8

Wahpeton — 7

Grand Forks Red River — 7

Mandan — 6

Jamestown — 6

Fargo North — 6

Fargo Shanley — 2

Garrison — 0

Singles Winners: First Place: Karen Nedberg, Grand Forks Central

Second Place: Debbie Parrott, Bismarck

Doubles Winners: First Place: Carol Gambucci and Cindy Hadland of Grand Forks Central

Second Place: Becky Stauffer and Ann Ferguson of Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts..... None

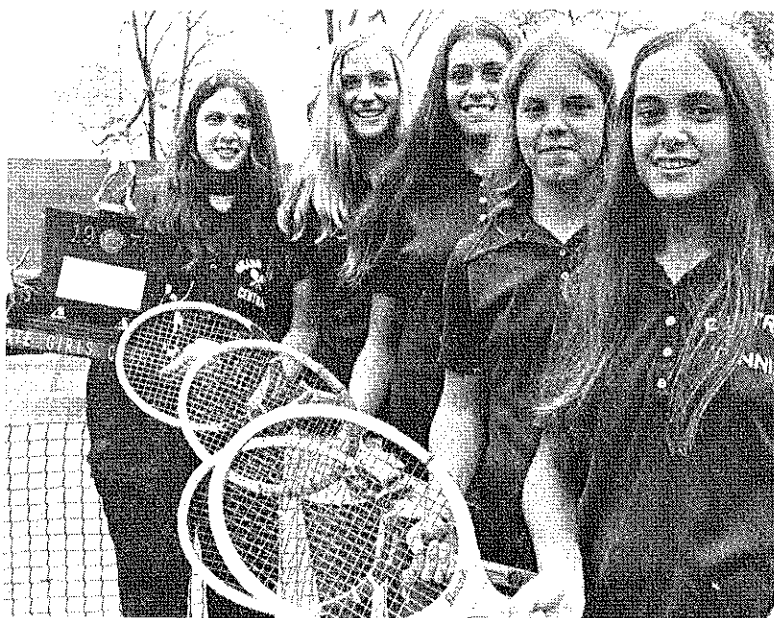
Disbursements

Trophies, Awards..... \$ 101.67

State Expenses..... 127.73

Team Payment to Schools..... 388.20

Total Disbursements..... \$ 617.60



1973 State Girls' Tennis Champions — Grand Forks Central

Left to Right: Coach Mary Paukert, Karen Nedberg, Laurie Lacrosse, Cindy Hadland, Carol Gambucci.

GIRLS' GYMNASTICS

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 15 and 16, 1974

Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	169.90	7. St. Mary's	116.65
2. Fargo South	169.90	8. Bismarck	114.55
3. Minot High	142.95	9. Fargo North	103.95
4. Jamestown	140.85	10. Mandan	71.90
5. West Fargo	133.35	11. Valley City	64.35
6. Minot Ryan	119.00	12. Williston	53.36

Class B Team Totals

1. Larimore	89.35	5. Litchville	46.60
2. Edgeley	83.25	6. Mayville	45.80
3. New Rockford	67.05	7. Oakes	42.15
4. Watford City	54.20	8. Hillsboro	9.50

Individual Events

BARS

Novice Division: 1st Place — 176, Sue Schaffer, Edgeley, 8.25; 2nd Place — 33, Cyd Smith, Jamestown, 7.70; 3rd Place — 51, Carol Rasmusson, Minot High, 7.60; 112, Roxann Haas, Mandan, 7.60; 5th Place — 16, Dawn Huebner, Dickinson, 7.45; 6th Place — 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 7.15.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — 23, Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 9.20; 2nd Place — 5, Kari Huebner, Dickinson, 9.00; 3rd Place — 10, Karlin Jespersion, Dickinson, 8.95; 4th Place — 8, Camille Wychanko, Dickinson, 8.03; 5th Place — 17, Marianne Webber, Fargo South, 7.40; 6th Place — 58, Ann Rasmusson, Minot High, 7.33.

Advanced Division: 1st Place — 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 8.50; 2nd Place — 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 8.43; 3rd Place — 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 8.00; 4th Place — 29, Tracy Gunkleman, Fargo South, 7.95; 5th Place — 48, Tamara Blowers, Minot High, 7.43; 6th Place — 7, Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 7.40.

VAULTING

Novice Division: 1st Place — 15, Barb Larson, Dickinson, 6.90; 2nd Place — 196, Michele Bourdon, Fargo North, 6.60; 3rd Place — 14, Carole Dullum, Dickinson, 6.40; 4th Place — 131, Jodi Guenther, Larimore, 6.25; 5th Place — 80, Bonnie Reeves, West Fargo, 6.15; 6th Place — 93, Becky Martel, Bismarck, 6.05; 158, Mary Wangseng, Watford City, 6.05; 188, Linda Anderson, Williston, 6.05.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — 23, Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 9.00; 2nd Place — 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 8.68; 3rd Place — 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 8.45; 4th Place — 60, Joni Whitson, Minot High, 8.43;

5th Place — 12, Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 8.15; 6th Place — 22, Karla Weyers, Fargo South, 7.93.

Advanced Division: 1st Place — 29, Tracy Gunkleman, Fargo South, 9.50; 2nd Place — 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 9.33; 3rd Place — 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 9.23; 4th Place — 17, Marianne Webber, Fargo South, 8.93; 5th Place — 2, Linda Basaraba, Dickinson, 8.63; 6th Place — 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 8.48.

BEAM

Novice Division: 1st Place — 19, Laurie Boelz, Fargo South, 6.40; 2nd Place — 126, Betty Schempp, Minot Ryan, 6.15; 3rd Place — 120, Becky Reiersen, Minot Ryan, 5.85; 4th Place — 32, Barbara Johnson, Jamestown, 5.70; 5th Place — 31, Lugail Schott, Jamestown, 5.55; 152, Janice Zwagerman, Oakes, 5.55.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — 3, Laurie Haunson, Dickinson, 8.64; 2nd Place — 8, Camille Wychanko, Dickinson, 8.50; 3rd Place — 9, Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 7.85; 4th Place — 23, Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 7.83; 5th Place — 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 6.95; 6th Place — 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 6.70.

Advanced Division: 1st Place — 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 8.83; 2nd Place — 12, Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 8.54; 3rd Place — 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 8.53; 4th Place — 2, Linda Basaraba, Dickinson, 8.40; 5th Place — 29, Tracy Gunkleman, Fargo South, 8.03; 6th Place — 43, Pegi Mason, Jamestown, 6.85.

FLOOR

Novice Division: 1st Place — 17, Marianne Webber, Fargo South, 7.20; 2nd Place — 157, Linda Sandford, Watford City, 6.50; 3rd Place — 50, Diane Marson, Minot High, 6.35; 4th Place — 49, Jan Johnson, Minot High, 6.25; 5th Place — 31, Lugail Schott, Jamestown, 6.20; 93, Becky Martel, Bismarck, 6.20.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — 7, Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 8.73; 2nd Place — 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 8.68; 3rd Place — 5, Kari Huebner, Dickinson, 8.60; 4th Place — 8, Camille Wychanko, Dickinson, 8.35; 22, Karla Weyers, Fargo South, 8.35; 6th Place — 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 8.33.

Advanced Division: 1st Place — 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 9.10; 2nd Place — 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 8.75; 3rd Place — 58, Ann Rasmusson, Minot High, 8.73; 4th Place — 29, Tracy Gunkelman, Fargo South, 8.48; 5th Place — 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 8.28; 6th Place — 45, Karen Zimmerman, Jamestown, 8.23.

ALL-AROUND

Novice Division: 1st Place — 14, Carole Dullum, Dickinson, 28.85; 2nd Place — 19, Laurie Boelz, Fargo South, 25.60; 3rd Place — 1, Mary Lou Vranza, Dickinson, 25.30; 4th Place — 51, Carol Rasmusson, Minot High, 25.15; 5th Place — 93, Becky Martel, Bismarck, 24.05; 6th Place — 132, Nita Gefroh, Larimore, 20.80.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — 23, Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 33.60; 2nd Place — 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 31.40; 3rd Place — 12, Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 31.15; 4th Place — 10, Karlin Jespersen, Dickinson, 30.95;

5th Place — 22, Karla Weyers, Fargo South, 30.90; 6th Place — 5, Kari Huebner, Dickinson, 30.80.

Advanced Division: 1st Place — 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 35.90; 2nd Place — 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 35.70; 3rd Place — 29, Tracy Gunkelman, Fargo South, 34.30; 4th Place — 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 32.35; 5th Place — 8, Camille Wychanko, Dickinson, 31.65; 6th Place — 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 30.30.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

State Gate Admissions (including sales tax) . . .	\$ 510.00
Loop Film Sold	70.00

Total Receipts \$ 580.00

Disbursements

Compulsories (printing, etc.)	\$ 68.40
Loop Film Expenses	90.20
Trophies, Awards	525.33

State Expenses:

Sales Tax	\$ 19.62
Judges	1,542.76
Manager	100.00
Rent	200.00
Frt-Floor Exercise mat	175.00
Tickets & Posters	27.14
Office Supplies	14.81
Misc: lumber	10.10
Insurance	7.65
	\$ 2,077.46

Team payments \$ 2,131.30

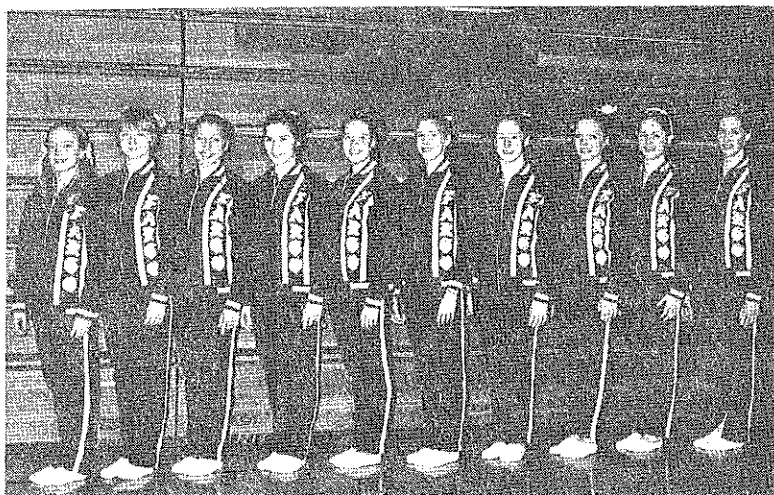


1974 Class B Girls' State Gymnastics — Larimore

Front: Candy Hanson.

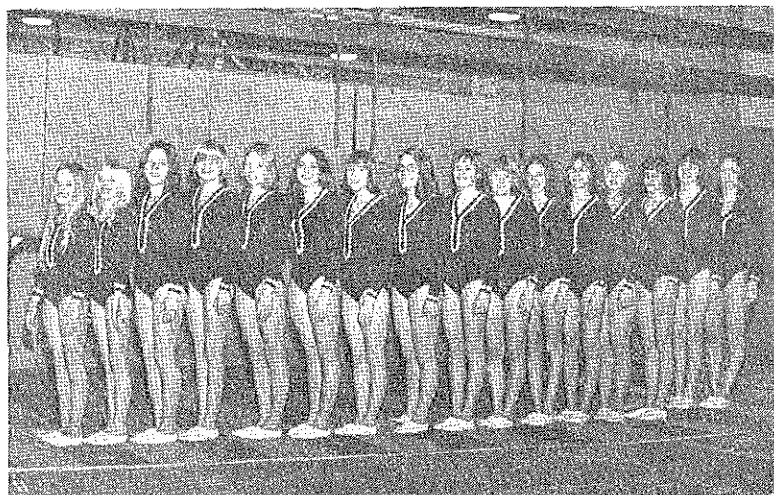
Middle: Jackie Guenther, Julie Fugleberg, Jodi Guenther, Nita Gefroh.

Back: Mary Seidlinger, Coach.



1974 Class A Girls' State Gymnastics Co-Champions — Fargo South

Left to Right: Karen Hegre, Kathy Hegre, Karla Weyers, Marianne Webber, Nickijo Hager, Marcia Urban, Tracy Gunkelman, Nancy Pollock, Nelda Lindsay, Melissa Henning.



1974 Class A Girls' State Gymnastics Co-Champions — Dickinson

Left to Right: Robin Huebner, Greta Sjursen, Patti Yon, Barb Larson, Carole Dullum, Kim Lupo, Karlin Jespersen, Mary Lou Vranza, Kari Huebner, Laurie Hauanson, Dawn Huebner, Camille Wychanko, Shelley Kistner, Carla Hintz, Paula Doughty, Linda Basaraba.

GIRLS' TRACK

1974 GIRLS' DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

Class B

District	Site	1st Place	2nd Place
I	Wahpeton	Hankinson	Forman Sargent Central
II	Valley City	Buffalo	Litchville
III	Grand Forks	Michigan	Mayville-Portland
IV	New Rockford	New Rockford	Cando
V	Minot	Towner	Crosby Divide Co.
VI	Bismarck	Raleigh St. Gertrude	New Salem
VII	Dickinson	New England Public	Taylor

Class A

District	Site	1st Place	2nd Place
SW	Bismarck	Bismarck	Dickinson
NW	Minot	Minot	Harvey
NE	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Langdon
SE	Valley City	Valley City	Fargo South

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Marohl	Hankinson	26.30	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Keim	Lakota	59.81	1974
880 Yd. Run	Lamb	Michigan	2:21.74	1974
Mile Run	Reep	Michigan	5:29.89	1974
110 Yd. Hurdles	Keim	Lakota	15.27	1974
Shot Put	Roberts	Belfield	37'2½"	1970
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Softball Throw	Askegaard	Kindred	210'9½"	1967
Long Jump	Rettig	Taylor	17'6"	1974
High Jump	Johnson	Hillsboro	5'1"	1971
	Gatzke	Regent	5'1"	1973
440 Yd. Relay	C. Hubrig, S. Marohl, B. Marohl, D. Hubrig	Hankinson	52.20	1972
880 Yd. Relay	Wagner, Voightman, Olderness, Bassingwaite	Oakes	1:49.13	1974
880 Yd. Medley	Voightman, Wagner, Olderness, Erickson	Oakes	1:54.86	1974
Mile Relay	T. Lamb, M. Lamb, Olson, M. Lamb	Michigan	4:13.59	1974

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Fischer	Dickinson	26.41	1974
440 Yd. Dash	Almen	Grafton	59.96	1974
880 Yd. Run	K. Schindler	Valley City	2:22.97	1974
Mile Run	Kowalski	Grafton	5:21.14	1974
110 Yd. Hurdles	Ulmer	Fargo South	15.28	1974
Shot Put	Swanson	Jamestown	36'8"	1974
Discus	S. Schindler	Valley City	118'1"	1974
Softball Throw	Morris	Minot	226'3 1/4"	1974
Long Jump	Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Ekberg	Bismarck	5'4"	1974
440 Yd. Relay	Wheeler, Gab, Dick, Fischer	Dickinson	51.4	1974
880 Yd. Relay	Baumgartner, Hock, Peterson, Wright	Valley City	1:47.95	1974
880 Yd. Medley	Baumgartner, Korf, Peterson, Hock	Valley City	1:53.20	1974
Mile Relay	Miedema, Schulz, Hock, Schindler	Valley City	4:13.72	1974

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Marohl	Hankinson	26.30	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Keim	Lakota	59.81	1974
880 Yd. Run	Lamb	Michigan	2:21.74	1974
Mile Run	Kowalski	Grafton	5:21.14	1974
Hurdles	Keim	Lakota	15.27	1974
Shot Put	Roberts	Belfield	37'2 3/4"	1970
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Softball Throw	Morris	Minot	226'3"	1974
Long Jump	Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Ekberg	Bismarck	5'4"	1974
440 Yd. Relay	Wheeler, Gab, Dick, Fischer	Dickinson	51.40	1974
880 Yd. Relay	Baumgartner, Hock, Peterson, Wright	Valley City	1:47.95	1974
880 Yd. Medley	Baumgartner, Korf, Peterson, Hock	Valley City	1:53.20	1974
Mile Relay	T. Lamb, M. Lamb, Olson, M. Lamb	Michigan	4:13.59	1974

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' TRACK MEET

Valley City State College Track (Grasstex)

May 24 - 25, 1974

CLASS B

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — Renae Anderson, Marion, 5'0"; 2nd Place — Carol Gatzke, Regent, 5'0"; 3rd Place — Wendy Stiles, Fairmount, 5'0"; 4th Place — Wanda Van Bruggen, Marion, 5'0"; 5th Place — Diane Anderson, Leeds, 4'11".

880 YARD RUN (Record)

1st Place — Theresa Lamb, Michigan, 2:21.74; 2nd Place — Kathy Scholz, Richardton, 2:23.58; 3rd Place — Margaret Riehl, St. Gertrude, 2:25.10; 4th Place — Patty Reep, Michigan, 2:25.82; 5th Place — Toni Skaro, Hoople, 2:29.50.

MILE RELAY (Record)

1st Place — Michigan (Theresa Lamb, Margaret Lamb, Kerry Olson, Mary Ann Lamb), 4:13.59; 2nd Place — New Salem, 4:20.39; 3rd Place — New Rockford, 4:20.47; 4th Place — Hankinson, 4:20.65; 5th Place — New England, 4:21.79.

DISCUS (Record)

1st Place — Evonne Vaplon, Forman Sargent Central, 134'4"; 2nd Place — Marcia Hoplin, Mayville-Portland, 109'9"; 3rd Place — Kathy Buhr, Buffalo, 103'9"; 4th Place — Nancy Cushman, Cooperstown, 103'5"; 5th Place — Carol Sandness, LaMoure, 102'1".

LONG JUMP (Record)

1st Place — Diane Rettig, Taylor, 17'6"; 2nd Place — Karen Winden, Alexander, 16'9 1/2"; 3rd Place — Twila Keim, Lakota, 16'7 1/2"; 4th Place — Renae Anderson, Marion, 16'4 1/4"; 5th Place — Sharol Isaksen, Forman Sargent Central, 16'2 1/2".

SOFTBALL THROW

1st Place — Donna Wallin, Noonan, 209'8"; 2nd Place — Nancy Cushman, Cooperstown, 208'4"; 3rd Place — Diane Clark, Woodworth, 207'9"; 4th Place — Monica Berry, LaMoure, 202'11 1/4"; 5th Place — Joyce Maley, Verona, 201'4".

SHOT PUT

1st Place — Kathy Buhr, Buffalo, 36'9 1/2"; 2nd Place — Peggy Person, Glenburn, 35'1"; 3rd Place — Renee Hatfield, Ellendale, 34'10"; 4th Place — Jane Haakenson, Clifford-Galesburg, 34'6"; 5th Place — Peggy Person, Glenburn, 35'1".

110 HURDLES (Record)

1st Place — Twila Keim, Lakota, 15.27; 2nd Place — Patty Ihry, Luverne, 15.57; 3rd Place — Julie Sailer, Beulah, 15.63; 4th Place — Vanessa Hackey, Litchville, 15.94; 5th Place — Bonnie Gebhardt, Monango, 15.97.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Wendy Klefstad, Forman Sargent Central, 26.44; 2nd Place — Vicki Bassingwaite, Oakes, 26.64; 3rd Place — Sandy Barclay, Minot, 26.73;

4th Place — Twila Keim, Lakota, 27.04; 5th Place — Donna Toepke, New Salem, 27.08.

440 YARD DASH (Record)

1st Place — Twila Keim, Lakota, 59.81; 2nd Place — Theresa Lamb, Michigan, 59.93; 3rd Place — Sandy Barclay, Minto, 61.36; 4th Place — London Reile, Hankinson, 61.49; 5th Place — Vanessa Hackey, Litchville, 61.81.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Towner (Beth Sebastian, Erin McIntee, Mitzy Muhs, Julie Burkhard), 52.53; 2nd Place — Leeds, 52.56; 3rd Place — Monango, 52.82; 4th Place — Casselton Central Cass, 53.01; 5th Place — Oakes, 53.03; Forman Sargent Central, 53.03.

100 YARD DASH (Wind Aided)

1st Place — Carol Cornell, Belfield, 11.28*; 2nd Place — Jane Schauer, Goodrich, 11.72; 3rd Place — Glenda Hochstetler, Wolford, 11.73; 4th Place — Renae Anderson, Marion, 11.80; 5th Place — Pat Ihry, Luverne, 11.82.

* Set new record in Prelims — 11.44 - 1974.

880 RELAY (Record)

1st Place — Oakes (Darella Wagner, Loretta Voightman, Linda Olderness, Vicki Bassingwaite), 1:49.13; 2nd Place — Hankinson, 1:50.40; 3rd Place — Belfield, 1:50.70; 4th Place — Forman Sargent Central, 1:50.80; 5th Place — Monango, 1:52.40.

MILE RUN (Record)

1st Place — Patty Reep, Michigan, 5:29.89; 2nd Place — Kathy Scholz, Richardton, 5:35.65; 3rd Place — Margaret Riehl, Raleigh St. Gertrudes, 5:37.58; 4th Place — Cindy Sjurson, Arthur Dakota, 5:45.32; 5th Place — Meredith Jung, Surrey, 5:48.52.

880 MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Litchville (Connie Geinert, Patty Flach, Melody Flach, Vanessa Hackey), 1:55.41; 2nd Place — Oakes, 1:56.47; 3rd Place — Hankinson, 1:56.74; 4th Place — New Town, 1:56.77; 5th Place — New England, 1:57.03.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Michigan	24	20. Leeds	5
2. Lakota	17	21. Goodrich	4
3. Forman Sargent Central . . .	16½	22. Glenburn	4
4. Oakes	14½	23. Mayville-Portland	4
5. Marion	12	24. Alexander	4
6. Hankinson	11	25. Woodworth	3
7. Belfield	9	26. LaMoure	3
8. Buffalo	9	27. New Rockford	3
9. Litchville	9	28. Ellendale	3
10. Richardton	8	29. Beulah	3
11. Hoople	7	30. Fairmount	3
12. Cooperstown	6	31. Wolford	3

13. Raleigh St. Gertrude	6	32. New Town	2
14. Taylor	6	33. Arthur Dakota	2
15. Noonan	6	34. Casselton Central Cass	2
16. Towner	6	35. Clifford-Galesburg	2
17. New Salem	5	36. New England	2
18. Luverne	5	37. Verona	1
19. Monango	5	38. Surrey	1

CLASS A

HIGH JUMP (Record)

1st Place — Peg Ekberg, Bismarck, 5'4"; 2nd Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo North, 5'1"; 3rd Place — Sue Gerhart, Minot, 5'0"; 4th Place — Lisa Baudin, Devils Lake, 4'11"; 5th Place — Vicki Davidson, Fargo North, 4'11".

MILE RELAY (Record)

1st Place — Valley City (Gwen Miedema, Mary Schulz, Donna Hock, Kathy Schindler), 4:13.72; 2nd Place — Langdon, 4:17.57; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central, 4:17.64; 4th Place — Fargo South, 4:17.67; 5th Place — Bismarck, 4:18.8.

880 YARD RUN (Record)

1st Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 2:22.97; 2nd Place — Donna Hock, Valley City, 2:23.90; 3rd Place — Gwen Miedema, Valley City, 2:25.78; 4th Place — Alesia Kowalski, Grafton, 2:26.33; 5th Place — Sherry Pankow, Minot, 2:26.88.

SHOT PUT (Record)

1st Place — Vickie Swanson, Jamestown, 36'8"; 2nd Place — Peg Emil, Mandan, 35'3"; 3rd Place — Marcia Dahl, Fargo North, 34'5½"; 4th Place — Carol Amsden, Williston, 34'5"; 5th Place — Diane Carlson, Jamestown, 33'10".

LONG JUMP (Record)

1st Place — Dona Fischer, Dickinson, 17'9¾"; 2nd Place — Becky Reiersen, Minot Ryan, 16'11½"; 3rd Place — Diane Fischer, Fargo Shanley, 16'4¾"; 4th Place — Liza Redlin, Minot, 16'1"; 5th Place — Cindy Hafner, Bowman, 15'11".

SOFTBALL THROW (Record)

1st Place — Lynette Morris, Minot, 226'3¾"; 2nd Place — Mary Goebel, Minot, 208'2"; 3rd Place — Mary Hertz, Harvey, 206'2"; 4th Place — Brenda Cole, Park River, 196'2½"; 5th Place — Kathi Fischer, Jamestown, 195'11½".

110 HURDLES (Class A Record set in pre-lims, 15.28 by Lisa Ulmer, 1974)

1st Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 15.29; 2nd Place — Cheli Tudahl, Minot, 15.52; 3rd Place — Carolyn Olgaard, Fargo South, 15.67; 4th Place — Judy Wright, Valley City, 15.76; 5th Place — Kathi Hart, Langdon, 15.88.

220 YARD DASH (Wind-aided)

1st Place — Dona Fischer, Dickinson, 26.03*; 2nd Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 26.55; 3rd Place — Julie Robinson, Fargo North, 26.59; 4th Place — Cindy Almen, Grafton, 27.11; 5th Place — Sandy Folson, Grand Forks Red River, 27.19.

* Set new record in pre-lims — 26.41, 1974.

DISCUS (Record)

1st Place — Sandy Schindler, Valley City, 118'1"; 2nd Place — Naomi Wahl, Dickinson, 111'5"; 3rd Place — Pam Abrahamson, West Fargo, 103'6"; 4th Place — Deb Endersbe, Minot, 102'9"; 5th Place — Becky Knoll, Mandan, 102'9"

440 YARD DASH (Record)

1st Place — Cindy Almen, Grafton, 59.96; 2nd Place — Diane Hock, Valley City, 60.19; 3rd Place — Roxanne Howe, Hettinger, 61.69; 4th Place — Cheryl Orman, Fargo South, 62.03; 5th Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 62.46.

440 YARD RELAY (Record set by Dickinson in pre-lims, 15.4)

1st Place — Dickinson (Cindy Wheeler, Cindy Gab, Marla Dick, Dona Fischer), 51.57; 2nd Place — Valley City, 51.61; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 51.72; 4th Place — Fargo North, 52.26; 5th Place — Jamestown, 52.31.

100 YARD DASH (Record set by Dona Fischer in pre-lims, 11.48)

1st Place — Dona Fischer, Dickinson, 11.57; 2nd Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 11.86; 3rd Place — Barb Hobbs, Park River, 11.88; 4th Place — Kathy Miller, Fargo Shanley, 12.01; 5th Place — Franki Olson, Bowman, 12.19.

880 RELAY (Record)

1st Place — Valley City (Debby Baumgartner, Diane Hock, Mary Lee Peterson, Judy Wright), 1:47.95; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:50.26; 3rd Place — Fargo North, 1:51.01; 4th Place — Dickinson Trinity, 1:51.48; 5th Place — Bismarck, 1:52.38.

MILE RUN (Record)

1st Place — Alesia Kowalski, Grafton, 5:21.14; 2nd Place — Terrie Wegner, Jamestown, 5:22.65; 3rd Place — Becky Clairmont, Bismarck, 5:28.68; 4th Place — Donna Hock, Valley City, 5:32.90; 5th Place — Collette Harkness, Bismarck, 5:33.03.

880 MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Valley City (Debby Baumgartner, Barb Korf, Mary Lee Peterson, Diane Hock), 1:54.01*; 2nd Place — Fargo South, 1:55.18; 3rd Place — Grafton, 1:55.88; 4th Place — Shanley, 1:56.87; 5th Place — Fort Yates, 1:57.21.

* Record set in pre-lims by Valley City, 1:53.2.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Valley City	50	13. Grand Forks Red River	5
2. Fargo	29	14. Park River	5
3. Dickinson	28	15. Hettinger	3
4. Grafton	19	16. Harvey	3
5. Minot	18	17. Grand Forks Central	3
6. Bismarck	15	18. Williston	2
7. Jamestown	13	19. Devils Lake	2
8. Fargo North	12	20. Bowman	2
9. Minot Ryan	8	21. West Fargo	2
10. Shanley	7	22. Dickinson Trinity	2
11. Mandan	5	23. Fort Yates	1
12. Langdon	5		

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' TRACK**Receipts**

District Registration Fees	\$	2,018.50	
State Gate Admissions (including sales tax)		942.50	
Total Receipts	\$		2,961.00

Disbursements

Trophies & Awards, District & State:	\$	5,248.75	
District Expenses		900.00	
State Expenses:			
Sales Tax	\$	36.25	
Officials		244.00	
Tape for Numbers		67.50	
Equipment & Supplies		32.00	
Insurance (watches)		30.00	
Manager		100.00	
Photographer		15.00	
Clerical Help		76.68	
Gate Crew		62.26	
Janitors (overtime)		125.84	
Golf Cart Rental		20.00	
Miscellaneous		20.00	\$ 1,024.28
Team Payment	\$	8,523.40	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA			\$ 12,735.43
Totals	\$	15,696.43	\$ 15,696.43



1974 Girls' State Class "A" Track Champions — Valley City

Front Row, Left to Right: Gwen Miedema, Jean Kennedy, Lori Leadbetter, Debby Baumgardner, Tammy McDonald.

Second Row, Left to Right: Cindy Schweitzer, Mary Peterson, Mary Aus, Kathy Schindler, Donna Hock, Pam Nagel.

Third Row, Left to Right: Deb Krushwitz, Julianne Klein, Carol Griffin, Diane Hock, Barb Korf, DeMarci Meyer, Kris Lenaburg.

Fourth Row, Left to Right: Coach Tim Schilling, Mary Schultz, Coach Bill Jansen, Judy Wright, Coach Ron Bircherm.



1974 Girls' State Class B Track Champions -- Michigan

Left to Right: Natalie Daws, Therese Lamb, Teri Helling, Mary Ann Lamb, Patti Moen, Margaret Lamb, Patty Reep, Kerry Olson, Kathy Gyba, and Sarah Robinson. Coach Dennis Horner in background.

MUSIC AND SPEECH

MUSIC AND SPEECH INFORMATION FOR 1974

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Glenn Weiland, Lidgerwood, Chairman; Floyd Schober, Hankinson.

Site: Music — Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager.
Speech — Wahpeton, Arthur Boss, Manager.

DISTRICT II

Committee: Glenn Schimke, Hillsboro, Chairman; Jerry Sandbeck, Clifford-Galesburg; Roger Bischoff, Tower City.

Site: Music — Fargo NDSU, Dr. J. W. Trautwein, Manager.
Speech — Mayville College, Dr. Glen Stocker, Manager.

DISTRICT III

Committee: Dale Duggan, Buxton, Chairman; Donald Brintnell, Pembina.

Site: Music — Band & Chorus — Larimore, G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager.
Solos & Ensembles — Mayville College, Roger Kolsrud, Manager.
Speech — Fordville, Jim McGurran, Manager.

DISTRICT IV

Committee: Donald J. Kukla, Starkweather, Chairman; O. D. Herbel, Rolla.

Site: Music — Devils Lake, L. R. Nyhus, Manager.
Speech — Cando, Roger Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT V

Committee: Myron Jury, New Rockford, Chairman; Salvinus Hoffert, Wimbledon; Kenneth Reed, Glenfield.

Site: Music — Cooperstown, Arthur Morlock, Manager.
Speech — Fessenden, Lloyd Hehr, Manager.

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Dennis Schmiess, Oakes, Chairman; Elbert H. Van Ornum, Edgeley.

Site: Music — Ellendale, Delbert Bertsch, Manager.
Speech — LaMoure, J. Schradick, Manager.

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Rolland Larson, New Salem, Chairman; S. J. Tollefson, Underwood; Sister Miriam Thissen, Strasburg, Emmons Central.

Site: Music — Bismarck Jr. College, Ervin Ely, Manager.
Speech — Bismarck Jr. College, Ervin Ely, Manager.

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: James Guthrie, DesLacs, Chairman; Wm. Maxwell, Glenburn; Franklin Andrist, Sawyer.

Site: Music — Minot College, John Spoelstra, Manager.
Speech — Minot College, John Spoelstra, Manager.

DISTRICT IX

Committee: Donald R. Emch, Wildrose, Chairman; Manvil Ulland, Grenora; Don Overbo, Noonan.

Site: Music — Williston, Don Larson, Manager.
Speech — Williston, Ron Anderson, Manager.

DISTRICT X

Committee: Lewis A. Getz, Scranton, Chairman; E. J. Hollinger, Glen Ullin; James Broton, New England.

Site: Music — Dickinson College, Loren Eckrock, Manager.
Speech — Dickinson College, Dr. Winnifred Stump, Manager.

CLASS A**NORTHEAST**

Committee: Wm. Galloway, Park River, Chairman; Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake; James Van Camp, Grand Forks Central.

Site: Music — Solos & Ensembles — Langdon, Ervin Reinke, Manager.
Band & Chorus — Park River, Manual Tesch, Manager.
Speech — Grand Forks Red River, Everett Knudsvig, Manager.

NORTHWEST

Committee: Del Easton, Williston, Chairman; Leonard Anderson, Minot; Larry Nudell, Harvey.

Site: Music — All Instrumental — Minot Ryan, Pat Koenig, Manager;
All Vocal — Minot, Herb Parker, Jr., Manager.
Speech — Minot, Arlyn Marquardt, Manager.

SOUTHEAST

Committee: Barton Thompson, Valley City, Chairman; Dan Tehle, Wahpeton; Robert Glock, Fargo North.

Site: Music — Dickinson, Gerald Seela, Manager.
Speech — Dickinson Trinity, Randy Mann, Manager.

SOUTHWEST

Committee: Morris Martin, Dickinson Trinity, Chairman; Ross Julson, Dickinson.

Site: Music — Fargo South, Dr. Loren Waa, Manager.
Speech — Fargo North, Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager.

SUMMARY OF CLASS B AND CLASS A DISTRICT MUSIC — 1973-1974

DISTRICT	SITE	BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS	GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS	VOCAL ENSEMBLES	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES	BAND	STAGE BAND	MIXED MUSIC ENSEMBLE	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL EVENTS
I	NDSSS Wahpeton	17	35	25	5		5	50	30	7	1	2					181
II	NDSU Fargo	25	64	61				117	70		5	1		1	1		348
III	MSC Mayville, sm. LaMoure, lg.	48	74	93	13		10	127	91	18	8	2	1	8			493
IV	Devils Lake	39	78	80	13	5	13	89	82	15	3		1	5	1		405
V	Cooperstown	26	41	43	11	1	4	94	59	14	2	1		3	1		300
VI	Ellendale	30	78	84				107	81	12	3		1	8			404
VII	BJC Bismarck	12	64	52				128	81	14	5		1	3			360
VIII	MSC Minot	38	76	35				88	55	27	1	1		3	1		326
IX	Williston	12	33	27				62	47	10	4			1	3		169
X	DSC Dickinson	23	57	63				100	89	15	8	4		1			358
NW	Minot Ryan, Instrumental Minot, vocal	24	25	22				82	27	7	2		1	4			174
NE	Langdon, sm. Park River, lg.	27	44	25				60	21	7	3			4	2		193
SE	Fargo South	28	50	39				72	69	1	2	6		2			258
SW	Dickinson	19	27	16				72	38		2		1	2			176
	TOTALS	368	748	697	42	5	32	1,228	811	147	47	17	8	45	9		4,173

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND B DISTRICT SPEECH
1973-74

DISTRICT	SITE	ORAL INT. SERIOUS	ORAL INT. HUMOROUS	EXTEMP. INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	EXTEMP. SPEAKING	BROADCASTING	ORAL BOOK REVIEW	AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING	ONE-ACT PLAYS	TOTAL EVENTS
I	Wahpeton SSS	11	10	8	8	4	6	6	9	5	67
II	Mayville College	14	15	11	15	8	9	10	14	6	102
III	Fordville	29	26	22	17	10	19	16	19	9	187
IV	Cando	23	22	11	17	5	18	11	13	7	127
V	Fessenden	3	2	2	5	1	3	1	3	1	21
VI	LaMoure	19	20	14	14	4	11	11	14	7	114
VII	Bismarck Junior College	25	24	19	15	12	14	14	14	9	146
VIII	Minot College	30	29	15	19	3	5	6	4	6	117
IX	Williston	10	13	4	7	5	6	5	7	5	63
X	Dickinson College	20	20	14	14	7	11	13	9	2	110
NE	Grand Forks RR	9	13	4	11	4	3	5	9	2	60
NW	Minot Public	6	7	6	4	3	7	4	5	2	44
SW	Dickinson Trinity	12	11	12	14	10	7	10	13	5	94
SE	Fargo North	9	6	8	9	5	5	4	6	4	56
	TOTALS	220	218	150	169	82	124	116	139	70	1,288

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS
Class A and Class B

DISTRICT	SITE	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
CLASS B											
I	Wahpeton	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	6	8	7
II	Fargo, Music Mayville College, Speech	19	10	19	11	17	12	19	11	19	9
III	Larimore & Mayville College, Music Fordville, Speech	25	12	28	13	24	12	24	13	25	17
IV	Devils Lake, Music Cando, Speech	28	10	28	16	27	16	27	13	27	15
V	Cooperstown, Music Fessenden, Speech	19	10	24	9	21	9	21	6	20	3
VI	Ellendale, Music LaMoure, Speech	21	13	20	14	20	12	19	12	20	9
VII	Bismarck JC, Music	24	14	23	12	24	12	23	14	22	14
VIII	Minot College	33	18	32	11	30	14	32	16	36	17
IX	Williston	9	5	10	4	13	7	12	5	12	6
X	Dickinson College	16	14	16	12	18	15	16	12	20	11
CLASS A											
Northeast: Langdon & Park River, Music Grand Forks Red River, Speech							6		6	7	8
Northwest: Minot & Minot Ryan, Music Minot, Speech							5		4	5	4
Southeast: Fargo South, Music Fargo North, Speech							4		4	8	6
Southwest: Dickinson, Music Dickinson Trinity, Speech							4		6	8	6
TOTALS		201	111	203	109	202	135	201	127	234	132

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

April 26, 1974 -- Bismarck Junior College -- Ervin Ely, Manager

STAR RATINGS -- INSTRUMENTAL

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Val Rae Slagg, Washburn; Joe Schmidt, Napoleon; Perry Loh, Valley City; Tim Schuett, Wahpeton; Debbie Schank, Richardton; Mike DeFoe, Pembina; Brenda Westervall, Hope; Todd Stein, Forman Sargent Central.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Leslie Titus, Mohall; Mike DeFoe, Pembina; Irene Blilie, Kindred; Todd Stein, Forman Sargent Central; Emily Kuehl, Hankinson; Darlene Stromstad, Crosby Divide Co.

XYLOPHONE SOLOS

Pam Glaser, Dickinson.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Collette Bauer, Napoleon.

TUBA SOLOS

Dan Finley, Rugby; Kyle Heide, Minot; John Stober, Goodrich; Jeff Johnson, Lakota.

TRUMPET SOLOS

Susan Lystad, Bottineau; Shawn Gratz, Dickinson; Aaron Krauter, Regent; Wiley Anderson, Stanley; James Hild, Steele; Susie Schwab, Crary; Robert Stuberg, Leeds; Bob Ostmo, Sharon; Tim O'Leefe, Hoople Valley; Patricia Shide, Larimore; Susan Kroeplin, Hope; Lissa Aleckson, Fargo South; Mark Onstad, Fargo North; David Fettig, Fargo South.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Mary McLauren, Harvey; Tom Porter, Mandan; Jeanne Madler, New England St. Mary's; Wanda Jacobs, Regent; Kathy Olson, Grenora; Joan Pietron, Larimore; Lyn Aune, Mohall.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Monte Faul, Harvey; Kim Goheen, Carrington; Brian McGauley, Devils Lake; Bob Unruh, Dickinson; Gail Anderson, Rogers North Central; Joey Baltrusch, Fessenden; Bruce Eidem, Fargo North; Peggy Burbridge, Mohall; David Roise, Berthold; Donna Olson, Parshall.

BARITONE SOLOS

Kelly Krohn, Harvey; Steve Young, Grafton; John Reiersen, McClusky; Neil Pfeifer, Zeeland; Merwin Dick, Munich; Kim Trandberg, Sharon; Mary Deike, Wahpeton; Brian Carlisle, Chaffee; Trent Rask, Mandan.

STRING SOLOS

Pam Trautwein, Fargo South; Vida Berkic, Fargo North; Nancy Oehler, Fargo South; Karl Peterson, Fargo North; Cathy Huges, Cavalier; Kari Pederson, Fargo North; Rhonda Janes, Dickinson; Jantze Wanzek, Fargo South.

FLUTE SOLOS

Madonna Beste, Rugby; Becky Sundet, Minot; Pam Cartledge, Bismarck St. Mary's; Nancy Sjursen, Dickinson; Kathy Morlock, Beulah; JoAnn Jacobs, New England St. Mary's; Rita Blickensderfer, Mott; Susan Schwalbe, Center; Shelly Schock, Ellendale; Lynette Larson, Edgeley; Julie Bollinger, Zeeland; Pat Nitschke, Ashley; Bonnie Ehley, Zeeland; Karen Sellie, Fessenden; Sally Leet, Starkweather; Karen Bornsen, Larimore; Wendy Wix, Larimore; Linda Nelson, Adams; Kathy Wieler, Walhalla; Naomi Braaten, Hankinson; Barbara Brather, Fargo South; Deon Hanson, Fargo North; Kim Ulmer, Jamestown; Liz Maltry, Fargo South; Viva Kenning, Newburg; Debi Viestenz, Arthur Dakota; Barbara Myhre, Colfax.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Linda Cawley, Inkster Midway; Susan Schwalbe, Center.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Robert Tribitt, Minot; James Ayash, Minot; Patty Giles, Langdon; Mike Zachmeier, Mandan; Stan Johnson, Minnewaukan; Jane Korsmo, Mayville-Portland; Carol Lindvall, McVie; Joel Shinfish, Makoti North Shore; Lee Brauckmueller, Grandin.

OBOE SOLOS

Holly McDonald, Fargo South.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Becky Dooley, Chaffee.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Cathy Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sandy Puetz, Wyndmere; Pam Bauman, Westhope; Gwen Merrigan, Kindred.

E♭ CLARINET SOLOS

Crystal Hollatz, Carrington; Geri Schmitz, Fessenden.

CLARINET SOLOS

Jenny Ringerud, Carrington; Alice Braun, Napoleon; Claudette Carlson, Washburn; Gwen Wetzel, Ashley; Cindy Walz, Ashley; Janel Tweed, Cooperstown; Janell Brokel, Fessenden; Kathy Meyer, Mayville-Portland; Mike Halstenson, Petersburg; Evonne Oscarson, Colfax; Holly McDonald, Fargo South; Linda Boyd, Jamestown; Ronald Lang, Fargo South; Waverly Balkan, Parshall; DeeAnn Hetland, Glenburn; Rhonda Faulconbridge, Mohall; Susan Strand, Leonard; Cherie Lee, Enderlin; Kathy Gilbert, Enderlin; Carla Swavee, Inkster Midway; Melanie Seela, Dickinson.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Jayne Keller, Bottineau; Mark Clark, Minot; Dawn Hollatz, Carrington; Perry Rask, Mandan; Karen Larson, Stanley; Deone Peterson, Washburn; Kim Mart, Washburn; Linda Rosendahl, Fairmount; Twila Veil, Forman Sargent Central; Karen Watland, West Fargo; Linda Boyd, Jamestown; Steven Jordheim, Kindred; Carol Weiler, Walhalla.

CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Shelly Lemnus, Enderlin; Karen Morlan, Inkster Midway.

BASSOON SOLO

Prudence Salzer, Ashley.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Larry Georgeson, New Rockford; Sharon Hugal, Parshall; Paul Dickson, Inkster Midway.

STAR RATINGS - VOCAL**BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS**

Steele, James Hild; Goodrich, Myron Tessmann; Parshall, Brian Hovey; Surrey, Conaron Rasmuson; Parshall, Paul Solomonson; Lignite, Paul Brand; Kenmare, Mike Couplin; Fargo South, Charles Olson; Fargo North, Don Henderson; Wahpeton, Ken McDougall; Lisbon, Jon Hanson; Dickinson Trinity, Tom Schuld; Harvey, Mike Keller; Rugby, Bruce Vangness; Minot, Jim Marsh; Minot, Dave Vanderpool; Harvey, Bruce Toftland; Harvey, Kenneth Putz; Minot, Ron Martin; Cavalier, Aaron Bachman; Beach, Dave Bartz; Beulah, Allen Schneider; Grenora, Grant Schilke; Litchville, Brian Opdahl; Luverne, David Johnson; Binford, Blair Iverson; New Rockford, Garth Allmaras; Devils Lake St. Mary's, Tom Turkula; Alsen, Phillip Mann; Lakota, Jeff Johnson; Edmore, Clint Sandvik; Nekoma, Wendel Wilhelmi; Northwood, Steven Lordahl; Fordville, Curt Foerster; Page, Brad Davis; Petersburg, Neal Erickson; Mayville-Portland, Bob Hanson; Northwood, Randy Schroeder; Edinburg, Roger Hall; Mayville-Portland, Wayne Lund; Wyndmere, James

Odegaard; Forman Sargent Central, Joe Breker; Buffalo, John Hill; Clifford-Galesburg, Sterling Volla; Fargo Oak Grove, Dave Underbakke; Inkster Midway, Paul Dickson; Enderlin, Greg Wolsky; Sheyenne, Jon Benson; Fessenden, Lowell Rau.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Carson, Becky Danziesen; Linton, Paula Klaudt; Glenburn, Allison Peck; Surrey, Marie Hagen; Towner, Kathy Ongstad; Parshall, Peggy Solomonson; Lisbon, Paula Ranes; Fargo South, Becky Lee; Fargo North, Debbie Tiedeman; Lisbon, Carol Ranes; Fargo North, Jane Finnie; Fargo South, Sarah Holleque; West Fargo, Vickie Kopp; West Fargo, Connie Hoehn; Hettinger, Korliss Uecker; Mandan, Kim Shaw; Mandan, Leta Severson; Minot, Sandy Kerzman; Harvey, Carla Kessler; Harvey, Debra McLaurin; Minot, Mary Coffee; Minot, Linda Lawrence; Grafton, Jan Dusek; Cavalier, Kristi Hartz; Cavalier, Kathy Hughes; Grand Forks Central, Stacey Smith; Mott, Sheila Parsons; New England St. Mary's, JoAnn Jacobs; Beulah, Lori Liebelt; Mott, Patty Hummel; Regent, Wanda Jacobs; Grenora, Cathy Olson; New Town, Ann Whitehead; Edgeley, Daureen Podenski; Oakes, Elaine Holmes; LaMoure, Robyn Stelling; Litchville, Sheila Smith; Ellendale, Shelly Schock; Ellendale, Deb Wilson; Montpelier, Amy Heinrich; Ashley, Lucinda Reuther; Cathay, Jo Seibold; Wimbledon, Jacci Mahlke; Pillsbury, Cindy Burchill; Rogers North Central, Julie Quick; New Rockford, Lolita Hartl; Cando, Kathleen Freund; Edmore, LaVonne Olson; Cando, Cyndi Eggl; Edmore, Nicole Dostert; Hatton, Judy Thompson; Drayton, Sue Mosolf; Mayville-Portland, Alice Wohlwend; Inkster Midway, Peggy Nelson; Fordville, Debbie Madson; Michigan, Carrie Lamb; Northwood, Teri Waken; Hatton, Jane Pladson; Adams, Carla Dahl; Pembina, Mavis Beyer; Petersburg, Nadine Adamson; Forman Sargent Central, Pat Anderson; Wyndmere, Jackie Heitkamp; Wyndmere, Janet Hoffman; Colfax, Effie Jo Amundson; Clifford-Galesburg, Jane Haadenson; Clifford-Galesburg, Kriss Kylo; Page, Debby Mitchell; Clifford-Galesburg, Mary Anderson; Casselton, Kay Blagen; Arthur Dakota, Debi Viestenz; Fingal, Carol Maasjo; Enderlin, Shelly Hamre; Crosby, Noreen Walen; Crosby, Diane Schwanz.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

New Salem, Linton, New Salem, Steele, Stanton, Makoti North Shore, Surrey, Parshall, Wahpeton, Lisbon, Dickinson, West Fargo, West Fargo, Minot, Mohall, Parshall, Minot, Rugby, Grafton, Cavalier, New England, New England St. Mary's, Mott, New England St. Mary's, Ashley, Edgeley, Enderlin, Crosby, Oakes, Oakes, Cathay, Hampden, Cando, Walhalla, McVile, Minto, Petersburg, Walhalla, Adams, Mayville-Portland, Pembina, Arthur Dakota, Arthur Dakota, Page, Clifford-Galesburg, Clifford-Galesburg, New Town.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Parshall, Surrey, Parshall, Goodrich, Fargo North, West Fargo, Harvey, Minot, Minot, Langdon, Cavalier, Sharon, Forman Sargent Central, Page, Petersburg, Hillsboro.

MIXED ENSEMBLES

Surrey, West Fargo, Minot, Minot, Carrington, Cavalier, Cavalier, Cando, Lakota, Mayville-Portland, Adams, Page, Page, Crosby.

MADRIGAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo South, Mandan, Fargo Oak Grove.

MIXED MUSIC ENSEMBLES

Mayville-Portland, Fargo North.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Saxophone Ensembles: Minot, Kindred, Fessenden, Langdon, Jamestown, Mandan, Mandan, Washburn, Washburn, McClusky, Plaza, Minnewaukan, Cando, Lakota, Larimore, Mayville-Portland.

Flute Ensembles: Hazelton, Washburn, Fargo North, Lisbon, Rugby, Grand Forks Central, Tioga, Ashley, Zeeland, Fessenden, Edmore, McVile, Arthur Dakota, Hankinson.

Clarinet Ensembles: Northwood, Larimore, Rogers North Central, Fessenden, Wishek, Ashley, Ashley, Beulah, Carrington, Jamestown, Fargo North, Washburn, Washburn, Washburn, Inkster Midway.

Woodwind Quintet: Mohall, Parshall.

Woodwind Trio: Mohall, Mandan.

Bassoon Ensembles: West Fargo.

Mixed Woodwind: Washburn, Fargo South, Walhalla, Parshall.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo South, Fargo North, Fargo South.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Fargo North, Washburn, Upham, Napoleon, Willow City, Mandan No. 1, Mandan No. 2, Minot, Kindred, Walhalla.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION

Pembina, Mike Defoe; Kindred, Kevin Bakko.

BRASS ENSEMBLES

Garrison, Larimore, Regent, Munich, Wyndmere, Oakes, Dickinson, Steele, Parshall, Mohall, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grenora.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Dickinson, Bottineau, Kindred, Carson, Plaza, Adams, Regent.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Mohall, Mandan, Steele, Casselton, Mandan.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Washburn, Mandan.

CLASS B STATE SPEECH TOURNAMENT

Dickinson State College — May 4, 1974 — Dr. Winnifred Stump, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Drayton
2nd Place: Kindred
3rd Place: Hazen

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Kathy Schuld, New England St. Mary's; 2nd Place — Paul Christianson, Velva; 3rd Place — John Thompson, Hatton.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Robyn Stelling, LaMoure; 2nd Place — Gordon Moeller, Kindred; 3rd Place — Nancy Hagnes, Fordville.

ORAL BOOK REVIEW

1st Place — Mary Lou Hafey, Ellendale; 2nd Place — Steve Jordheim, Kindred; 3rd Place — Paula Torrance, Minto.

BROADCASTING

1st Place — Brian Steinback, Hillsboro; 2nd Place — Sandy Heine, Hazen; 3rd Place — Evan Schoenfish, Petersburg.

AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING

1st Place — John Saveside, Hillsboro; 2nd Place — Ron Thompson, Wing; 3rd Place — Allan Fangsrud, Forman Sargent Central.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Paul Christensen, Velva; 2nd Place — Sheila Mitchell, Hoople Valley; 3rd Place — Norman Boese, Fessenden.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Gary Grinaker, Kindred; 2nd Place — Kevin Anderson, Drayton; 3rd Place — Joe Porter, LaMoure.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

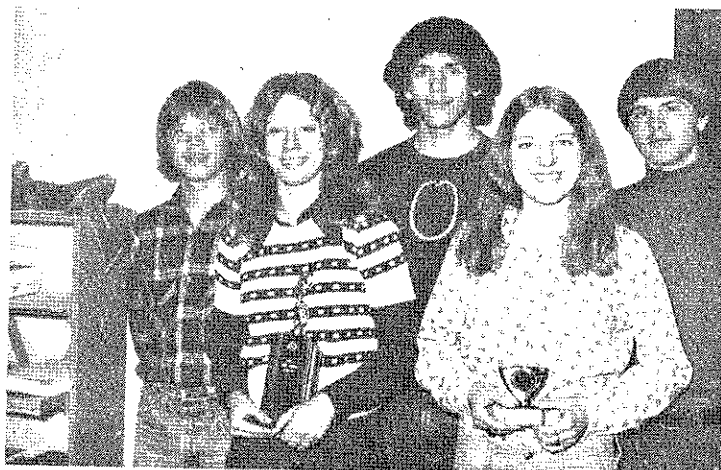
1st Place — Charlie Baldock, Mayville-Portland; 2nd Place — Patty Anderson, Forman Sargent Central; 3rd Place — Elizabeth Anderson, Drayton.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Drayton; 2nd Place — Hazen

Best Actress of All Plays: Doris Kirkebee, Drayton.

Best Actor of All Plays: Terry Donovan, Hazen.



1974 Class B State Speech Sweepstakes — Drayton

Left to Right: Lee Jorde, Nina Bates, Lynn Dvorak, Doris Kirkeby, Wayne Stegman.

Not Pictured: Kevin Anderson and Elizabeth Anderson.

CLASS A STATE SPEECH TOURNAMENT

North High School, Fargo — May 4, 1974 — Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Fargo North
2nd Place: Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place: Tie — Jamestown & Dickinson

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Anne Retzlaff, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Tanya Wannemacher, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Rod Danielson, Jamestown.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Mark Onstad, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Paul Retzlaff, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Richard Melheim, Williston.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — David Meyer, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Karen Rebwaldt, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Terry Privratsky, Dickinson Trinity.

AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING

1st Place — Jeff Kurtz, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Kent Ellingson, Fargo North; 3rd Place — John Palenburg, Mandan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Marcia McDowall, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Joanne Swenson, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Mary Healy, Grand Forks Red River.

ORAL BOOK REVIEW

1st Place — Kris Sorenson, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Becky Fischer, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Vida Berkic, Fargo North.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Shelaine Struble, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Michael Shelton, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Sherry McFall, Minot.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Randy Cross, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Dan Larson, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Jim Powers, Williston.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo North; 2nd Place — Bismarck.

Best Actress of All Plays: Shawn Dickey, Fargo North.

Best Actor of All Plays: Le Norrow, Fargo North.



1974 Class A State Speech Sweepstakes — Fargo North

Left to Right: Mark Onstad, Kent Ellingson, Shelaine Struble, Jeffrie Kurtz, Michael Shelton, Marcia McDowall, Paul Retzlaff.

STUDENT CONGRESS

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — April 19, 20, 1974 — Sandra Anderson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER: Fargo North

BEST SPEAKER AWARDS

House I — Terry Privratsky, Dickinson Trinity; House II — Tom Shreve, Fargo North; Senate — Gary Ficek, Dickinson Trinity.

GAVEL AWARDS

Presiding Officer of House I — Dave Bridgeford, Fargo North; Presiding Officer of House II — Dave Storsved, Bismarck; Presiding Officer of Senate — Kris Krieg, Fargo South.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts		none
Disbursements:		
Trophies & Awards	\$	76.63
Printing and Supplies		56.68
Manager		50.00
Total Disbursements	\$	183.31



1974 Student Congress State Sweepstakes — Fargo North

Front Row, Left to Right: Linda Nelson, Angela Mulkerin, James Lileks, Tom Shreve.

Back Row: Mike Shelton, David Bridgeford, Kent Ellingson, Sandra Keal, Steve Hatlestad.

DEBATE

STATE DEBATE TOURNAMENT

Minot — February 8, 9, 1974 — Bruce D. Carson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Valley City, West Fargo.

Winners: Novice Division: 1st Place — Minot
 2nd Place — Fargo North
 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central
 Best Speaker: Lou Ann Rasmusen, Minot

B Division: 1st Place — Fargo North
 2nd Place — Bismarck
 3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River
 Best Speakers: Shelaine Struble, Fargo North; Mike Shelton, Fargo North.

Varsity Division: 1st Place — Minot: Debators — Sherry McFall, David Carlson
 2nd Place — Fargo North: Debators — Dave Bridgeford, Scott Beckman
 3rd Place — Fargo North: Debators — Paul Retzlaff, Angie Mulkerin.
 Best Speaker: Paul Retzlaff, Fargo North.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: State Registrations	\$	325.00
Disbursements:		
Trophies & Awards	\$	228.67
Manager		100.00
Supplies		24.04
Ballots		16.60
Judges		449.96
Tournament Help		70.00
Total Disbursements	\$	889.27



1974 State Debate Champions, Varsity — Minot
David Carlson, Sherry McFall.



1974 State Debate Champions, Novice Division — Minot
Left to Right: Lori Skinn, Kacy Vardsveen, Elizabeth Wentz, LuAnn Rasmusson.



1974 State Debate Champions, "B" Division — Fargo North
Left to Right: Michael Shelton, Shelaine Struble, Kent Ellingson, Dick Kiesling.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Foss Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PARTNERS:

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
R. J. BRAUN

PHONE: 845-1457
P. O. BOX 1005

North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, revenues, and fund balances of your unincorporated association, as of June 30, 1974, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1974 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

R. B. Ludvigson
Certified Public Accountant

July 26, 1974

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

Comparative at June 30 --

ASSETS:	1974	1973
<u>General Fund:</u>		
Cash, First National Bank	\$ 15,453.65	\$ (669.53)
Temporary Investments (Note 1)	<u>277,721.93</u>	<u>275,746.53</u>
Totals, General Fund	<u>\$293,175.58</u>	<u>\$275,077.00</u>
<u>Accident Benefit Fund:</u>		
Cash, American National Bank	\$ 28,571.21	\$ 12,725.91
Temporary Investments (Note 1)	<u>212,038.97</u>	<u>186,782.33</u>
Totals, Accident Benefit Fund	<u>\$240,610.18</u>	<u>\$199,508.24</u>
<u>Permanent Asset Fund: (Note 2)</u>		
Totals, at cost	\$ 85,910.39	\$ 81,705.34
Provision for depreciation	<u>(38,808.58)</u>	<u>(33,601.72)</u>
Net - Book Value	<u>\$ 47,101.81</u>	<u>\$ 48,103.62</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$580,887.57</u>	<u>\$522,688.86</u>
<u>FUND RESERVES & BALANCES:</u>		
<u>General Fund:</u>		
Unclaimed checks issued (Note 3)	\$ 406.01	\$ 202.01
Reserve for encumbrances (Note 4)	500.00	500.00
Reserve for contingencies	250,000.00	250,000.00*
Reserve for building fund	10,000.00	5,000.00
Unappropriated balance (Note 5)	<u>32,269.57</u>	<u>19,374.99*</u>
Totals, General Fund	<u>\$293,175.58</u>	<u>\$275,077.00</u>
<u>Accident Benefit Fund:</u>		
Unclaimed checks issued (Note 3)	\$ 8,571.10	\$ 7,220.60
Reserve for encumbrances (Note 4)	8,879.00	21,472.50
Reserve for future claims	100,000.00	100,000.00
Reserve for future catastrophic claims	50,000.00	25,000.00
Reserve for building fund	20,000.00	15,000.00
Unappropriated balance (Note 5)	<u>53,160.08</u>	<u>30,815.14</u>
Totals, Accident Benefit Fund	<u>\$240,610.18</u>	<u>\$199,508.24</u>
<u>Permanent Asset Fund:</u>		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 48,103.62	\$ 43,869.48
Additions (Deletions), Net	4,205.05	8,888.02
Depreciation	<u>(5,206.86)</u>	<u>(4,653.88)</u>
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 47,101.81</u>	<u>\$ 48,103.62</u>
TOTAL RESERVES & BALANCES	<u>\$580,887.57</u>	<u>\$522,688.86</u>

*Revised prior balances

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Years ended June 30th --

GENERAL FUND:	1974	1973
Operating Revenues --		
Dues - Members	\$ 15,167.90	\$ 15,188.00
- Officials association	7,379.35	6,491.90
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (40% of administrative expense)	44,775.30	35,925.50
Sports and activities	138,552.21	103,927.65
Sundry	1,558.64	1,750.56
Investment earnings (Note 1)	20,682.39	20,638.00
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$228,115.79	\$183,921.61
Operating Expenses --		
Administrative	\$111,938.29	\$ 89,813.69
General services & activities	92,146.15	81,811.22
Capital outlay	6,136.77	8,416.38
TOTAL - Expenses	\$210,221.21	\$180,041.29
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	\$ 17,894.58	\$ 3,880.32
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 19,374.99	\$ 17,010.17
Appropriated, after closing (Note 6)	(18,800.00)	(17,300.00)
Appropriation restored 6/30	13,800.00	-
Cars renewed, net	-	(2,615.50)
Encumbrances, 6/30 adj.	-	18,400.00
Balance, Ending	\$ 32,269.57	\$ 19,374.99
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Operating Revenues --		
Premiums collected	\$250,001.04	\$246,267.50
Investment earnings (Note 1)	15,030.90	12,056.03
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$265,031.94	\$258,323.53
Operating Expenses --		
Claims paid	\$180,505.20	\$193,987.60
Direct costs (refunds)	-	(7.19)
40% of administrative expense	44,775.30	35,925.50
TOTAL - Expenses	\$225,280.50	\$229,905.91
NET REVENUE, ANNUAL	\$ 39,751.44	\$ 28,417.62
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 30,815.14	\$ 34,540.02
Appropriated, after closing (Note 6)	(30,000.00)	(34,500.00)
Encumbrances, 6/30 adj.	12,593.50	2,357.50
Balance, Ending	\$ 53,160.08	\$ 30,815.14

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, June 30, 1974

NOTE 1: The association has invested its reserves for maximum yield and safety. The following summary indicates where the funds were invested on the closing dates --

	1974	1973
U.S. Treasury & Federal Agencies	40%	22%
Savings & Loan Associations	36%	53%
Local Banks	24%	25%
TOTAL	100%	100%
Average yield on investments during year:	7.5%	7.3%

NOTE 2: On June 30, 1974, the association had \$44,879. invested in real estate and improvements, \$28,265. in office fixtures and equipment, \$3,889. in films and publications, and \$8,877 in two staff cars. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method with appropriate lives varying from 28 to 4 years.

NOTE 3: Unclaimed checks issued, outstanding in excess of one year, were restored to the bank accounts to be carried as a liability as long as necessary.

NOTE 4: Encumbrances represent a provision for unpaid bills, estimates of the cost of goods and services on order, insurance claims in process, and an estimate of claims expected on preliminary injury reports.

NOTE 5: The association intends to return to the members the unappropriated balances in each fund. This is done by reducing future revenue charges, and/or by increasing the insurance benefits, contestants' expense allowances, and additional service. (See note 6 below for the effect of the board action taken on review of closing balances.)

NOTE 6: Within sixty days, the board reviews the audit report for the preceding year to determine how to allocate any excess funds. On August 16, 1974, the board made the following allocations from the June 30, 1973 balances--

	General	Accident Benefit
Reserves: Catastrophic claims	\$ -	\$25,000.
Building Fund	5,000.	5,000.
Encumbered for 73-74 budget:	13,800.	-
TOTALS	\$18,800.	\$30,000.

(Additional detailed data is available from management.)

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED
1973 - 1974

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM.	GIRLS BASKETBALL	M. SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
FRACTURES:															
Nose	9	8	8	14	3	1	1		6		1				51
Clavicle	7	21	2	36	5		3		1		1				76
Skull			1	1											2
Rib	3	10		2		1	2				1				19
Scapula		1		1		1		1							4
Sternum				1											1
Vertebra, Body of		1		1											2
Vertebra, Proc. of		1													1
Pelvis	1					1									2
Coccyx	1		1								1				3
Humerus	3	5	2	25	4	1	4			1	1		1		47
Collar	11	5	1	18	1		3		2						41
Radius	17	15	7	51	10	4	3		2						109
Ulna	9	5	2	9		1			1						27
Radius & Ulna	11	8	3	30	1	2			1			2			58
Carpal Bone	16	5	7	19	3	1	2		1		2				56
Metacarpal	24	25	8	20	4	1	5		1	1					90
Finger	79	64	10	55	13	3	8		2	7	3	1			245
Thumb	2	4	2	3	1		2								14
Knee				1											1
Patella	3	1		2											6
Tibia	5	8	2	11	4		3								33
Fibula	7	3	6	5	1	1	2			1					26
Tibia & Fibula	1	3	1	5	2		1			1					14
Ankle (Malleoli)	2	11	6	3	4		1			1					28
Tarsal Bone	6	3	4		1	1	1				1				17
Metatarsal	28	12	9	16	4	4	1			1	2		1		78
Toe	9	1	1	6								1			18
Heel	1		2			2									5
DISLOCATIONS:															
Hip			1												1
Knee (Tibia)	1	1													2
Knee (Patella)	7	2		1	1		1								12
Shoulder	8	9	4	2	2	1	3		1		1				31
Elbow	4	4	1	1			1	4							15
Wrist		1			1										2
Phalanx	9	14	9	7	2		2								43
Acromio-Clavicular Separation	1	5					6								12
CUTTING OPERATIONS:															
Knee Surgery	6	18	4		1	3	3	1	1		1				38
Ruptured Liver									1						1
Ruptured Spleen		1									1				2
Tendon Sut.	1														1
MISCELLANEOUS:															
Concussion	26	34	6	77	12	2	7		2	2	1	2		2	173
Burns	2		1	2	17		2								24
Aspiration of Joints		2													2
Eye & Ear	14	3	2	37	27	1	1				1				86
Infection	2	5	8	3	5	2	1		1						28
Abdominal Injuries	1														1
Drainage - Abscess		2	1	3			2								8
Laceration	165	68	64	486	284	27	28		37		5	4	1	2	1,160
Torn Tendons & Ligaments	16	20	10	4	3	2	4	1			5				65

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED
1973 - 1974

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM.	GIRLS BASKETBALL	M. SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
Contusions & Abrasions	311	223	95	391	134	49	75		11	14	34	4	2		1,343
Sprains & Strains	558	420	300	303	150	89	101	1	8	38	123	17	3	1	2,112
Ambulance	5	6	1	6	1	1			3	1		1			26
Hospital (In-Patient)	56	49	33	88	28	12	15		7	2	7	2		2	302
Hospital (Out-Patient)	289	347	197	305	129	54	104		27	20	67	10	2		1,530
Cast or Splint	186	130	68	214	61	12	23		6	3	15	1	1		710
Penicillin	1	1	4	4	6	1	2								19
Tetanus	25	10	4	88	93	13	2		3			3			242
Unscheduled Injuries	372	348	236	379	153	138	117	6	23	25	64	15	4		1,870
TOTALS FOR MEDICAL	2,292	1,943	1,134	2,737	1,161	433	543	10	146	113	332	67	16	8	10,935
DENTAL:															
X-Ray	22	4	1	81	16	1	1		2		1	1	2		132
Extractions	3		1	8	2										14
Emergency Treatment	19	7	4	70	7	3	5	1	1		3		1		121
Extirpation of Pulp	12	3	11	20	8	2	3		4					1	64
Amalgam Restorations	16	1	9	60	13	4	5		1			2	1		112
Crowns	19	5	5	72	7		3		4						115
Bridgework			1	1					1						3
Partial Dentures	5		2	6	2								1		16
TOTALS FOR DENTAL	96	20	34	318	55	10	17	1	13	0	4	3	6	0	577

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND
SCHEDULE II

Number of children covered (Rural)	1,163
Number of children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)	64,472
Number of children covered (Grades 7-12)	75,295
TOTAL	140,930
Number of claims paid July 1, 1973 to June 30, 1974	8,584
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$ 21.03
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$ 70,967.00
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	6.2%
Average of incidence of injury to number children in Graded Elementary & County	3.4%

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	237	\$ 358.00	\$ 326.50	18	7.6
Alamo	GR-G-GIRLS BB-SPECIAL PLAN	98	238.30	357.65	10	10.2
Alexander	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	133	335.50	161.50	11	8.3
Alsen	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	112	177.50	194.60	12	10.7
Ariamoose	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	308	806.50	688.50	26	8.4
Aneta	GR-G-GIRLS BB	127	227.50	103.50	9	7.1
Antler	GR-I-GIRLS BB	64	114.50	91.00	5	7.8
Argusville	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	142	221.50	49.00	3	2.1
Arthur	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	379	842.00	601.70	37	9.8
Ashley	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	455	1,342.58	1,074.15	45	9.9
Balfour	K-GR-G	100	158.00	138.50	6	6.0
Balta	K-GR-H-TR-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	151	287.25	298.10	10	6.6
Beach	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	542	1,138.50	1,043.95	65	12.0
Belcourt	K-GR-C-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	700	1,346.50	237.50	10	1.4
Belfield	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	390	807.50	602.70	28	7.2
Berthold	GR-E-GIRLS BB	280	595.50	213.70	10	3.6
Beulah	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	554	992.50	775.45	47	8.5
Binford	GR-G-GIRLS BB	168	287.50	308.00	13	7.7
Bisbee	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	166	369.50	115.00	10	6.0
Bismarck	K-GR-B-TR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	8,533	14,150.00	10,210.85	400	4.7
Bismarck, St. Mary's	D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	624	1,650.00	1,281.00	57	9.1
Bismarck, Jr. College	C-WR-MS	1,020	2,080.00	477.50	29	2.8
Bottineau	K-GR-D-TR-HO-GIRLS BB-MS	1,021	1,876.50	1,946.35	136	13.3
Bowbells	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	267	541.50	452.65	17	6.4
Bowdon	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	153	363.50	384.15	26	17.0
Bowman	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-SPEC.	704	1,945.35	1,868.10	74	10.5
Braddock	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	115	190.50	133.50	6	5.2
Buchanan	GR-G-GIRLS BB	104	190.50	124.00	8	7.7
Buffalo	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	202	454.50	290.95	13	6.4
Butte	K-GR-H-TR-SPEC.	142	271.35	286.00	13	9.2
Buxton, Central Valley	GR-E	394	721.00	449.50	22	5.6
Calvin, Border Central	GR-F-TR	189	363.00	320.90	14	8.3
Cando	GR-D-TR-HO-GIRLS BB-MS	555	1,175.50	1,032.00	51	9.2
Carpio	GR-E-GYM-GIRLS BB	259	507.00	280.90	14	5.4
Carrington	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	970	2,460.35	1,849.75	84	8.7
Casselton	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	735	1,453.50	1,044.50	69	9.4
Cathay	GR-I-SPEC. PLAN	86	166.05	128.00	5	5.8
Cavalier	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	1,069	2,565.20	2,805.75	87	8.1
Center	GR-E-GIRLS BB	471	882.00	888.50	36	7.4
Chaffee	GR-E-GIRLS BB-MS	145	359.00	196.00	14	9.7
Churchs Ferry	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	88	151.50	81.85	3	3.4
Cleveland	K-GR-H-TR-MS	106	163.00	28.00	2	1.9
Coffax	GR-F-TR	345	680.00	381.00	21	6.1
Columbus	GR-F-TR-SPECIAL	207	607.50	272.50	12	5.8
Cooperstown	GR-F-TR	471	821.00	989.00	51	10.8
Courtenay	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC. PLAN	101	243.65	233.25	12	11.9
Crary	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	160	248.50	221.00	13	8.1
Crosby	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	825	1,687.50	1,010.90	69	8.4
Deering	GR-H-GIRLS BB-MS	71	136.50	130.00	8	11.3
Des Lacs	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	451	839.00	506.50	29	6.4

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Devils Lake	GR-B-TR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL	2,100	4,552.20	3,330.95	156	7.4
Devils Lake, St. Mary's	F-TR-GIRLS BB-SPECIAL PLAN	167	636.53	123.00	7	4.2
Devils Lake, School for Deaf	K-GR-H-TR-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	110	213.30	335.10	15	13.6
Devils Lake Jr. College	G	579	790.50	1,091.80	25	4.3
Dickinson	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	2,568	3,929.50	2,876.30	173	6.7
Dickinson, Trinity	D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	489	1,317.50	593.50	39	8.0
Dodge	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	110	188.00	124.50	4	3.6
Donnybrook	K-GR-H-BAB-GIRLS BB-SPEC.	129	274.75	132.90	8	6.2
Drake	GR-E-GIRLS BB	348	708.50	447.10	27	7.8
Drayton	K-GR-E-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	419	1,082.00	485.00	26	6.2
Driscoll	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC. PLAN	108	265.28	117.50	6	5.6
Dunseith	K-GR-E-GIRLS BB	734	1,233.50	1,029.40	56	7.6
Edgeley	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	564	1,319.00	1,557.15	61	10.8
Edmore	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	401	748.50	695.15	25	8.2
Edinburg	GR-E	278	534.00	326.50	14	5.0
Egeland	GR-H-TR	133	189.00	477.65	14	10.6
Elgin	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-SPECIAL PLAN	420	992.25	1,308.00	41	9.8
Ellendale	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	513	1,081.50	1,212.00	29	5.7
Enderlin	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	575	1,227.00	650.40	37	6.4
Epping	GR-H-BAB-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	76	189.70	90.00	4	5.3
Esmond	GR-E-GIRLS BB	339	650.50	326.50	21	6.2
Fairmount	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	237	515.00	461.10	12	5.1
Fargo	K-GR-B-TR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	10,446	12,526.00	8,935.00	402	3.8
Fargo, Oak Grove	D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	175	625.00	282.90	21	12.0
Fargo, Shanley	B-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	562	1,552.00	1,409.85	31	5.5
Fessenden	GR-F-TR	464	816.00	621.00	43	9.3
Fingal	GR-G-GIRLS BB	178	298.50	159.00	10	5.6
Finley	K-GR-C-WR-GIRLS BB	321	709.50	409.90	25	7.8
Flasher	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	455	839.00	442.35	19	4.2
Flaxton	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	121	215.50	177.00	3	2.5
Forbes	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	101	227.50	744.70	4	4.0
Fordville	K-GR-E	228	455.00	198.50	10	4.4
Forman, Sargent Central	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	642	1,319.00	1,306.80	70	10.9
Fort Yates	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	478	1,009.50	332.50	13	2.7
Fullerton	GR-H-TR	107	162.00	54.50	4	3.7
Gackle	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	301	609.50	681.45	25	8.3
Galesburg	K-GR-H-TR-MS	176	250.00	141.00	7	4.0
Garrison	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-SPEC.	622	1,762.45	1,599.80	67	10.8
Glenburn	K-GR-E-GIRLS BB	335	656.50	209.30	15	4.5
Glenfield	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	118	211.00	60.00	6	5.1
Glen Ullin	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	400	837.50	853.55	41	10.3
Golden Valley	GR-I-GIRLS BB	138	209.50	148.50	5	3.6
Golva	GR-G-MS	141	223.50	184.00	8	5.7
Goodrich	GR-H-GIRLS BB-MS	215	329.50	51.00	6	2.8
Grace City	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	94	220.73	126.00	5	5.3
Grafton	GR-D-TR-HO-GIRLS BB-MS	1,552	2,594.50	1,415.05	68	4.4
Grandin	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	92	251.50	130.00	5	5.4
Grand Forks	B-TR-MS	4,555	6,307.50	2,884.65	158	3.5
Granville	K-GR-G-GIRLS BB	263	395.50	421.15	11	4.2
Grenora	GR-E-GIRLS BB	272	595.50	309.50	13	4.8
Gwinner	K-GR-E-GIRLS BB	362	888.50	426.20	28	7.7

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Halliday	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	264	560.50	365.00	13	4.9
Hampden	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	99	161.50	154.15	6	6.1
Hankinson	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	499	1,290.60	719.50	33	6.6
Hannaford	GR-G	168	250.00	111.00	8	4.8
Hannah	GR-I-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC.	117	257.20	158.00	11	9.4
Harvey	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	1,028	1,829.00	1,072.10	59	5.7
Hgton	GR-G-WR	285	710.00	1,110.50	31	10.9
Hazelton	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	361	714.50	383.40	18	5.0
Hazen	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	537	966.50	876.70	50	9.3
Hebron	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	419	801.00	684.50	37	8.8
Hettinger	GR-D-TR-WR-MS-SPEC. PLAN	686	1,856.25	1,846.25	94	13.7
Hillsboro	K-GR-F-TR-GYM-MS	636	1,185.00	709.70	43	6.8
Hoope	GR-F-TR	274	539.00	360.65	8	2.9
Hope	GR-E-GIRLS BB	221	506.50	227.25	14	6.3
Hurdsfield	GR-G-GIRLS BB	110	190.50	163.50	10	9.1
Inkster	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	510	945.50	451.40	26	5.1
Jamestown	GR-B-TR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	3,640	5,320.50	3,502.85	181	5.0
Jud	GR-H-TR-MS	117	185.50	73.55	3	2.6
Karlruhe	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	193	297.00	152.00	11	5.7
Kathryn	GR-G-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	90	219.40	70.50	4	4.4
Kenmare	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	611	1,326.50	908.40	51	8.3
Kensal	K-GR-G-GIRLS BB	223	342.50	198.50	14	6.3
Killdeer	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	553	1,041.00	937.10	31	5.6
Kindred	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	572	1,393.20	1,065.60	32	5.8
Kulm	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	287	589.50	243.00	14	10.7
Lakota				89.80	1	
Lengdon	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	1,380	2,376.50	2,532.30	148	10.7
Lankin	GR-G	112	172.00	38.00	5	4.5
Lansford	K-GR-H-BAB-GIRLS BB-MS	166	265.50	173.50	10	6.0
Larimore	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM	808	1,561.00	1,185.10	67	8.3
Leeds	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	420	809.50	575.00	47	11.2
Lefor	GR-I	100	141.00	129.50	9	9.0
Lehr	K-GR-I	221	281.00	204.65	12	5.4
Leonard	G-GR-MS	131	210.50	40.00	3	2.3
Lidgerwood	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	494	1,269.70	813.65	35	7.1
Lignite	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	273	753.30	415.50	14	5.1
Linton	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-GYM	849	1,641.50	1,512.60	69	8.1
Lisbon	K-GR-D-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	910	1,709.00	1,027.50	56	6.1
Litchville	GR-G-WR-MS	284	556.00	309.50	18	6.3
Luverne	GR-G-GIRLS BB	111	188.50	93.00	6	5.4
McClusky	GR-E-GIRLS BB	400	762.50	484.00	21	5.2
McHenry	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	156	242.50	424.65	14	9.0
McVillie	GR-E-GIRLS BB-SPECIAL PLAN	242	725.60	336.90	18	7.4
Maddock	GR-E-GIRLS BB	344	682.50	361.60	19	5.5
Makoti	GR-G-WR	241	446.00	332.95	13	5.4
Mandan	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-GYM-MS	3,129	4,816.50	4,088.95	192	6.1
Mandaree	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	215	318.50	22.50	1	.05
Mapleton	K-GR-E-GIRLS BB	117	269.00	248.30	16	13.7
Marion	K-GR-G-GYM-GIRLS BB	233	375.50	491.75	7	3.0
Max	GR-G-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	332	615.00	376.00	18	5.4
Maxbess	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	124	209.50	142.65	8	6.5
Mayville	K-GR-D-WR-GYM-MS	820	1,631.00	1,572.55	66	8.0

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Medina	K-GR-H-TR-MS	255	348.50	215.00	20	7.8
Michigan	GR-E-TR-GIRLS BB	312	597.00	1,841.35	42	13.5
Millnor	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	386	728.00	850.20	35	9.1
Milton	GR-I	150	202.00	223.70	5	3.3
Minnewaukan	K-GR-E-GIRLS BB	258	524.50	327.80	16	6.2
Minot	GR-C-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	7,300	9,071.00	4,977.45	264	3.6
Minot, Ryan	D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB	504	1,405.00	714.85	39	7.7
Minto	GR-E-GIRLS BB	332	644.50	583.20	21	6.3
Mohall	GR-E-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	396	802.50	542.90	26	6.6
Monango	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	117	196.50	181.50	12	10.2
Montpelier	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	206	330.00	226.65	10	4.8
Mott	GR-F-TR-MS	530	966.50	572.00	39	7.3
Munich	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-SPEC. PLAN	225	445.50	194.25	13	5.8
Napoleon	GR-D-TR-WR-MS-GYM	770	1,534.50	925.75	36	4.7
Natche	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	263	378.50	145.65	8	3.0
Nakoma	GR-I-GIRLS BB	97	159.50	280.50	18	18.5
Newburg	K-GR-G-GIRLS BB-MS	125	236.50	212.80	11	8.8
New England	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC.	398	1,036.80	725.15	34	8.5
New England, St. Mary's	D-TR-WR	255	748.00	624.25	26	10.1
New Leipzig	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC. PLAN	181	565.50	436.00	19	10.5
New Rockford	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	701	1,541.00	857.90	44	8.3
New Salem	GR-TR-WR-MS	579	1,152.50	620.50	39	6.7
New Town	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS-SPEC. PLAN	818	2,031.75	724.25	47	5.1
Northwood	GR-D-TR-WR	415	897.00	319.55	29	7.0
Oakes	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	904	1,765.50	1,162.50	61	6.7
Oberon	GR-I	114	156.00	83.60	2	1.9
Oriska	K-GR-G-GIRLS BB	154	252.50	1,647.05	12	7.8
Osnabrook	GR-I	115	157.00	50.00	3	2.6
Page	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	266	575.50	215.50	15	5.6
Palermo	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	84	148.50	34.80	3	3.6
Park River	GR-D-TR-HO-GIRLS BB-MS	697	1,383.50	1,149.40	50	7.2
Parshall	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	491	1,021.50	471.65	29	5.9
Pembina	GR-E-GIRLS BB-MS	254	556.00	315.50	12	4.7
Petersburg	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	235	529.50	188.75	9	3.8
Pettibone	GR-H-GIRLS BB	96	170.50	37.00	4	4.2
Pillsbury	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	59	108.50	76.50	5	8.5
Pisek	GR-H-TR-SPEC.	78	157.95	15.00	2	2.6
Plaza	GR-G	189	282.00	112.50	9	4.8
Powers Lake	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	314	645.50	832.45	36	11.5
Raleigh, St. Gertrude	H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	85	188.50	35.00	3	3.5
Ray	GR-E-GIRLS BB	329	705.50	528.70	30	9.1
Reeder	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	185	269.50	263.00	15	6.1
Regent	GR-H-TR	257	341.50	550.25	12	4.7
Rhame	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	123	108.50	184.00	9	7.3
Richardton	GR-F-TR-MS	311	631.00	587.25	33	10.6
Riverdale	GR-F-TR-MS	263	518.00	307.50	15	5.7
Robinson	K-GR-G	146	210.00	25.00	2	1.4
Rock Lake	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	237	527.00	176.00	8	3.4
Rogers	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	362	748.00	992.20	40	11.0
Rosette	G-E-GIRLS BB-MS	412	802.50	691.85	40	9.7
Roseglen, White Shield	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	318	624.50	395.45	16	5.0
Rugby	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	1,204	2,149.00	982.40	65	5.4
St. Thomas	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	253	539.00	372.00	24	9.4
Sawyer	GR-G-TR-GIRLS BB	275	400.50	239.85	12	4.4
Scranton	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	289	600.50	751.90	32	11.1
Selfridge	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	168	269.50	241.80	8	4.8
Sharon	GR-H-GIRLS BB	126	205.50	121.00	9	7.1
Sheldon	GR-E-GIRLS BB	183	419.50	370.75	14	7.6

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Sherwood	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	213	462.50	394.25	13	6.1
Sheneye	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	185	290.00	924.00	12	6.5
Solen	GR-E-GIRLS BB-MS	320	622.00	127.95	7	2.2
Souris	GR-I	123	173.00	194.50	9	7.3
South Heart	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	413	573.00	750.20	22	6.3
Stanley	K-GR-K-TR-WR-MS	704	1,364.50	708.85	48	6.8
Stanton	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	219	462.00	858.70	19	8.7
Starkweather	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	229	479.50	332.80	19	8.3
Steele	K-GR-E-MS	480	1,132.65	1,556.75	48	10.0
Strasburg	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	237	511.50	342.20	16	6.7
Strasburg, Emmons Central	F-TR-GIRLS BB	134	400.50	259.30	16	11.9
Streeter	K-GR-H-TR-MS	219	302.50	73.00	5	2.3
Surrey	GR-G-GIRLS BB	364	500.50	186.50	11	3.0
Sykeston	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	168	271.00	112.50	8	4.8
Tappen	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	235	351.00	57.00	4	1.7
Taylor	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC.	165	372.80	198.20	7	4.2
Thompson	GR-G-TR-BAB-MS	257	379.00	244.00	18	7.0
Tioga	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	685	1,351.50	1,396.25	63	9.2
Tolley	GR-I-GIRLS BB	98	155.50	71.00	3	3.1
Tolna	GR-F-BAB-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC.	247	723.60	575.75	21	8.5
Tower City	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	146	357.50	163.00	11	7.5
Towner	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	505	926.00	806.10	47	9.3
Trenton	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	160	373.50	408.35	13	8.1
Turtle Lake	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB	441	960.00	1,059.40	51	11.6
Tuttle	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	157	280.50	60.50	4	2.5
Underwood	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	294	568.50	1,167.25	19	6.5
Upham	GR-I-GIRLS BB	203	297.50	95.00	9	4.4
Valley City	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	1,817	3,012.50	2,697.95	144	7.9
Velva	GR-D-BAB-WR-GIRLS BB	556	1,136.50	491.50	35	6.3
Verona	K-GR-H-GIRLS BB	211	312.50	147.50	15	7.1
Wahpeton	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-MS	1,584	2,665.00	1,380.85	73	4.6
Warwick	GR-E-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL	148	500.15	407.00	16	10.8
Washburn	GR-E-GIRLS BB	334	667.50	370.00	26	7.8
Watford City	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB	863	1,673.00	1,623.35	80	9.3
West Fargo	GR-D-TR-WR-GIRLS BB-GYM-GR-E-MS	2,435	3,718.50	2,722.90	184	7.5
Westhope	GR-E-MS	273	551.00	206.50	17	6.2
Wildrose	K-GR-GIRLS BB-MS-SPECIAL	124	292.30	102.50	7	5.6
Williston	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-GIRLS BB-MS	3,152	4,598.50	2,925.85	148	4.7
Willow City	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	242	513.50	305.85	16	6.6
Wilton	K-GR-F-BAB-GIRLS BB-SPEC.	337	879.50	514.55	24	7.1
Wimbledon	GR-E-TR-GIRLS BB-MS	221	517.50	520.60	16	7.2
Wing	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	211	340.00	95.50	6	2.8
Wishek	GR-F-TR-MS	586	1,032.50	1,009.50	46	7.8
Wolford	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	166	246.50	165.00	14	8.4
Woodworth	K-GR-G-GIRLS BB-MS-SPEC. PLAN	158	261.00	135.50	9	5.6
Wyndmere	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	512	976.00	475.00	27	5.3
Zap	GR-I	127	199.50	55.00	3	2.4
Zeland	GR-D-BAB-WR	252	674.00	286.00	17	6.7
TOTALS		133,190	\$240,463.82	\$175,809.85	8,364	
GRADED ELEMENTARY						
Bismarck (Cathedral)		417	\$ 637.00	\$ 584.20	18	4.3
Bismarck (St. Mary's)		443	696.00	399.00	15	3.4
Bismarck (7th Day Adventist)			4.70			
Eckelson		16	16.00			
Emerado		226	267.00	42.50	3	1.3
Fairdale		50	90.00	91.00	4	8.0
Fairview (East Fairview)		145	174.00	112.65	3	2.0
Fargo (Grace Lutheran)		134	197.50	64.00	4	3.0

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Fort Ransom		48	48.00	93.00	3	6.2
Gardens		36	70.50	43.00	3	8.3
Gardner		38	69.50	124.95	5	13.1
Glen Ullin (Sacred Heart)		140	140.00	48.00	3	2.1
Halliday (Twin Buttes)		80	134.32	319.50	6	7.5
Hazen (Springbrook) (Spec. Plan)		7	9.45			
Jamestown (St. John's) (Spec. Plan)		201	271.36	117.75	7	3.5
Kramer		40	73.50	40.50	2	5.0
Mandan (Christ the King)		460	692.50	310.00	17	3.7
Mantador		47	78.50	28.00	2	4.3
Manvel (Special Plan)		109	182.90	33.75	1	0.9
Marmarth		25	65.50	61.00	2	8.0
Medora (DeMores & Fryburg)		71	97.20			
Menoken		40	40.00	51.00	3	7.5
Minot (Bell)		154	182.50	153.00	8	6.2
Minot (Campus) (Special Plan)		215	290.25	157.50	8	3.7
Minot (Little Flower)		126	126.00	24.00	1	0.8
Minot (Nedrose)		140	173.50	119.00	8	5.7
Minot (St. Leo's)		215	215.00	218.50	17	7.9
Minot (South Prairie)		137	168.50	25.00	2	1.4
Mott (St. Vincent)		135	165.50	77.50	5	3.7
Nash		49	92.00			
Nortonville		52	52.00	55.00	3	5.8
Ragan		39	74.50	18.00	1	2.6
Richardton (St. Mary's)		167	202.00	57.00	4	2.4
Rugby (Little Flower) (Spec. Plan)		145	195.75	218.50	8	5.6
Selz		64	84.00	30.00	2	3.1
Sterling		50	89.50	39.50	2	3.3
Strasburg (St. Benedict's)		143	178.00	47.40	2	1.4
Valley City (Open Door)		12	12.00			
Valley City (St. Catherine)		210	401.50	139.00	9	4.3
Wheatland		47	47.00	10.00	1	2.1
Williston (St. Joseph's)		112	112.00	95.00	7	6.3
TOTALS		4,994	\$ 6,895.92	\$ 4,027.70	189	
COUNTY UNITS						
Adams (Special Plan)		32	\$ 43.20	\$ 18.75	1	3.1
Billings		95	95.00	5.00	1	1.0
Bowman (Eden Spec. Plan)		44	47.00			
Burleigh (Special Plan)		215	290.25	75.50	3	1.4
Dunn		39	39.00			
Emmons		106	106.00	52.00	4	3.8
Foster		52	52.00			
Golden Valley (Garner Spec. Plan)		17	19.80			
Grand Forks (Special Plan)		28	37.80			
Grant		9	9.00			
Hettinger		16	16.00			
Morton		63	63.00			
Mountrail (Special Plan)		10	13.50			
Richland		10	10.00			
Sioux (Special Plan)		9	12.15			
Slope		44	44.00	15.00	1	4.0
Stutsman (Special)		109	147.15	192.00	7	6.4
Walsh		25	25.00	12.50	1	4.0
Ward (Special Plan)		88	118.20	58.50	3	3.4
Williams		152	152.00	56.00	2	1.3
TOTALS		1,163	\$ 1,340.05	\$ 495.25	23	
SUMMER PROGRAM						
Anamoose (Special Plan)		8	\$ 8.00	\$		
Belcourt (Special Plan)		80	80.00			
Beulah (Special Plan)		38	38.00			
Bismarck (Special Plan)		50	50.00	7.00	1	2.0
Dickinson (Special Plan)		124	124.00			
Fargo		1,200	900.00	165.40	7	5.8
Fullerton		7	5.25			
Watford City		80	60.00			
Wilton (Special Plan)		30	30.00			
Woodworth (Special Plan)		6	6.00			
TOTALS		1,623	\$ 1,301.25	\$ 172.40	8	
GRAND TOTALS		140,930	\$250,001.04	\$180,505.20	8,584	
CONTROL TOTALS		140,930	\$250,001.04	\$180,505.20	8,584	

INDEX

Annual Audit	162
Accident Benefit Fund:	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims — Schedule III	167
Statistics on A.A.B.F. — Schedule I	166
Summary of Claims — Schedule III	168
Baseball:	
District Organization	112
State Tournament Report	113
Basketball:	
Committees and Schools — Class B Boys	51
Committees and Schools — Girls	114
Tournament Reports (Boys):	
Class A Regions (Financial)	71
Class A Regions (Scores)	77
Class A State	79
Class B District (Financial)	70
Class B District (Scores)	56
Class B Regions (Financial)	71
Class B Regions (Scores)	72
Class B State	75
Tournament Reports (Girls):	
District Financial Reports	129
District Scores	118
Calendar	176
Cross-Country Meet	95
Foreword	3
Gymnastic Meet — Girls State	135
Golf Tournaments:	
Boys Region Grass Greens	90
Boys State Grass Greens	91
Boys Region Sand Greens	92
Boys State Sand Greens	93
Girls State Golf Meet	131
Hockey: State Tournament	81
Minutes:	
Board of Directors, Activities Association	5
General Assembly — Annual Meeting	41

General Assembly — Special Meeting	44
Board of Directors — Officials Association	45
Officials Association Annual Meeting	49
Music and Speech:	
Committees, Class A	148
Committees, Class B	147
Participation in District Contests by Schools	150
State Music Contest	150
State Debate Meet	159
State A Speech Contest	156
State B Speech Contest	155
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	149
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	149
Student Congress	158
Tennis Tournaments:	
Boys State	94
Girls State	133
Track and Field:	
Boys:	
District Report	99
State Class A Meet	99
State Class B Meet	98
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	97
Financial Report	104
Indoor State Class A	107
Indoor State Class B	109
Indoor State Records	106
Indoor State Track (Financial)	111
Girls:	
District Report	139
State Class A Meet	143
State Class B Meet	141
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	139
Financial Report	145
Wrestling:	
Regional Financial Report — Class A and B	84
Regional Results — Class A and B	83
State Tournament — Class A	85
State Tournament — Class B	87

1974

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY							JULY						
1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5	6	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31			28	29	30	31			
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
				1	2						1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28			25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
				1	2						1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31							29	30					
APRIL							OCTOBER						
				1	2	3					1	2	3
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30					27	28	29	30	31		
MAY							NOVEMBER						
				1	2	3					1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30	31		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
JUNE							DECEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30							29	30	31				

1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY							JULY						
						1					1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	31		27	28	29	30	31		
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
						1					1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30	31						29	30					
APRIL							OCTOBER						
						1					1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30	31	
MAY							NOVEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
JUNE							DECEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30						22	23	24	25	26	27	28
							29	30	31				

1976

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY							JULY						
						1					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
						1					1	2	3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29							29	30	31				
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31				26	27	28	29	30		
APRIL							OCTOBER						
						1					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAY							NOVEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30	31						29	30					
JUNE							DECEMBER						
						1					1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30	31	

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

Ash Wednesday

1975	February 12
1976	March 3
1977	February 23
1978	February 8

Easter Sunday

1975	March 30
1976	April 18
1977	April 10
1978	March 26

Labor Day

1975	September 1
1976	September 6
1977	September 5
1978	September 4